

Vendor Name:	Deere & Company
Contact Person:	Tamara Hebert
Street Address:	2000 John Deere Run
P.O. Box:	
City, State, Zip	Cary, NC 27513
Phone #:	
Toll Free #:	800-358-5010, opt. 2
Email Address:	<a href="mailto:GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com">GovContractSupport@JohnDeere.com</a>

Spec. Number	Information Requested	Answer
3.1	MANUFACTURER	John Deere
3.2	DATE AND ID. OF PRICE LIST	16Dec2019; C25_20191216.pdf
3.3	CATALOG SECTION TITLE	C25 Compact Tractor Implements
3.4	PERCENTAGE DISCOUNT FROM PRICE LIST	17%
3.5	DISCOUNT OFF LIST PRICE FOR RELATED PARTS & ACCESSORIES  (See Special Terms and Conditions)	0% for incidental miscellaneous non-contract items; 17% for attachments/accessories on contract.
3.6	PRICE FOR MANUALS (1 operator's manual included at no cost, per specs) SERVICE MANUAL	Digital \$ 50.00 Paper No Bid
	PARTS MANUAL	Digital \$ 50.00 Paper No Bid
	PRICE FOR <u>ADDITIONAL</u> OPERATIONS MANUAL	Digital \$ 50.00 Paper No Bid
3.7	PRICE FOR SET OF FLUID AND AIR FILTERS	N/A
3.8	STANDARD WARRANTY:	Compact Utility Tractor Loaders D120, 120R, 220R, 300E, 300R, 320R, 400E, 440R - 24 months; All other implements 12 months
3.9	PERFORMANCE/EXTENDED WARRANTY OPTIONS Offer performance/warranty options. (Add additional lines if necessary.) (Specify years, miles or hours extended term covers.)	No Bid No Bid
3.10	INSTALLATION - PER HOUR (Hourly Shop Rate) Installation services may be requested on an "as needed" basis. See Special Terms and Conditions	N/A
3.11	NEW EQUIPMENT RENTAL PROGRAM If rental programs are available on the new equipment offered, with the option to purchase, list the hourly/weekly/monthly rental rate. Indicate the percent of rental fee paid by the purchaser that will be applied to the purchase price. See Solicitation Special Terms & Conditions.	Hourly Rental Rate: No Bid Weekly Rental Rate: No Bid Monthly Rental Rate: No Bid Percent (%) of Rental Fee applied to purchase price: N/A
	If the new rental equipment is purchased and finance charges are applicable for the actual rental term only, state the actual interest rate here: ___N/A_____	
3.12	VENDOR OWNED RENTAL RETURN OR DEMO EQUIPMENT PROGRAM (See Special Terms and Conditions.) DEDUCT cost per Used Hour from the original Contract Price	No Bid
3.13	DELIVERY STARTING POINT - City, State, Zip  See Special Terms and Conditions - No flat rate allowed	Location of delivering John Deere dealer \$4 per loaded mile using Google Maps \$

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**260 Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2 In. (1.89 m) Digging Depth One Double Acting Swing Cylinder 150 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics	Swivel Seat Bracket Transport Locking Pins Hydraulic Stabilizers Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

1165LV		260 Backhoe <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R and 2305 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit LVB25956 (except 2305). Only 17 digit Serial No. 260 backhoes (with updated mainframe) are compatible with 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	6,428.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		No Added Cost
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>Spanish/French Canadian North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit.</i>		No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.</i>		In Base Price
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>For 2305 Tractors. This kit includes Power Beyond Hydraulics. AM105466 and AM105467 couplers are required and must be ordered separately.</i>		-101.00
1002	Subframe Mounting <i>For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14, 2017. Also for 1026R Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor and must be purchased separately.</i>		No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**260 Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued...</b>			
1995		Less Subframe Mounting	-1,241.00
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
3008		8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	63.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	109.00
3995		Less Bucket	-354.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Buckets</b>			
BLV10025		12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	491.70
BLV10026		16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
BLV10024		8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
BXX10247		Ripper	331.10
BXX10246		Trenching Bucket	356.40
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
LVB25956		Power Beyond Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R) <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built before July 14th, 2017. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. Not Compatible with LVB25837 (Rear Hydraulic Kit) and BLV10351 (Third SCV Kit) or BLV11143 (EH Third Selective Control Valve)</i>	184.80
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BLV10986		Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
LVB24982		Stabilizer Cylinder Protection Kit	130.90
<b>Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe</b>			
BLV10837		Subframe Mounting/Power Beyond Hydraulics Kit (For 2305 Tractors with 260 Backhoe)	1,343.10
<b>Subframe Mounting</b>			
BLV10836		Subframe Mounting (For 1023E Tractors) <i>For 1023E Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	1,463.00
BLV10835		Subframe Mounting (For 1025R, 1026R Tractors) <i>For 1025R Tractors built on or before July 14th, 2017. Also for all 1026R Tractors. Power Beyond kit LVB25956 is required on tractor.</i>	1,463.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**260B Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2.5 In. (1.892 m) Digging Depth on 1023E/1025R	Hydraulics
6 ft. 0 In. (1.830 m) Digging Depth on 2025R	8 In. Bucket
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder	Integrated Operator's Seat
150 Degree Swing	Transport Locking Pins With Integrated Storage Location
Narrow Control Console	Accessible From Seated Position
Two Lever Control	Hydraulic Stabilizers With Automatic Locking
Six Spool Control Valve	Unlockable From Seated Position
	Subframe Mounting

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

1230LV	260B Backhoe	For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14, 2017. Also for MY '17 2025R and newer tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers).	6,526.00
--------	--------------	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		No Added Cost
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1001	Subframe Mounting	For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14, 2017. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.	In Base Price
1002	Subframe Mounting	For MY '17 and newer 2025R Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.	No Added Cost

**BUCKETS**

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**260B Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
3008		<b>BUCKETS Continued...</b> 8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	63.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	109.00
3995		Less Bucket	-354.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Buckets</b>	
BLV10025		12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	491.70
BLV10026		16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
BLV10024		8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
BXX10248		Hydraulic Thumb	1,326.60
BLV10750		Mechanical Thumb <i>Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024).</i>	661.10
BXX10247		Ripper	331.10
BXX10246		Trenching Bucket	356.40
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BLV10746		Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on MY 2017 and Newer 2025R Tractors. Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11025) or Rear Outlet Kit (BLV10775)</i>	184.80
BLV11216		Power Beyond Kit <i>For use on 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017 Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose Not compatible with Rear Hydraulic Kit (BLV10948) Not compatible with Third SCV Kit (BLV11114) Not Compatible with drop-on cab from Mauser (LP68087)</i>	179.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BLV10986		Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
		<b>Subframe Mounting</b>	
BLV10944		Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E and 1025R Tractors built after July 14th, 2017. Also for Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Power Beyond kit BLV10929 is required on 1023E and 1025R Tractors. Power Beyond kit BLV10746 is required on Model Year 2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	1,463.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**260B Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

6 ft. 2.5 In. (1.892 m) Digging Depth on 1023E/1025R	Hydraulics
6 ft. 0 In. (1.830 m) Digging Depth on 2025R	8 In. Bucket
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder	Integrated Operator's Seat
150 Degree Swing	Transport Locking Pins With Integrated Storage Location
Narrow Control Console	Accessible From Seated Position
Two Lever Control	Hydraulic Stabilizers With Automatic Locking
Six Spool Control Valve	Unlockable From Seated Position
	Subframe Mounting

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

1231LV		260B Backhoe <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R Tractors built after May, 2020. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to tractor price pages for kit numbers).</i>	6,526.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		In Base Price
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1001	Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 2025R tractors built after May 2020. Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i>		In Base Price
1002	Subframe Mounting <i>For 1023E and 1025R tractors built between July 14, 2017 and May 2020. Tractors must be equipped with a Front Loader and power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to tractor price pages for kit numbers). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe. Subframe mounting brackets, hydraulics and hardware.</i>		No Added Cost
1003	Subframe Mounting <i>For 2025R tractors built July 14, 2017- May 2020. Tractors must be equipped with a</i>		No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

---

**260B Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued...</b>			
<i>Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to tractor price pages for kit numbers). Tire chains are not compatible with backhoe.</i>			
<hr/>			
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
3008		8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	63.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	109.00
3995		Less Bucket	-354.00

---

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**270A Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. Digging Depth  
One Double Acting Swing  
Cylinder  
150 Degree Swing  
Narrow Control Console  
Two Lever Control  
Six Spool Control Valve  
Hydraulics  
Operator's Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers  
Bucket (See Code Selection)  
Subframe Mounting (See Code  
Selection)  
Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

6155LV		270A Backhoe <i>For MY16 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 OOS Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not work with backhoe mounted.</i>	8,773.00
--------	--	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F		Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1000		Subframe Mounting <i>For MY2016 and older 2025R Tractors. Also for 2320 Tractors. Tractors must be equipped with a front loader and power beyond kit. Mechanical mower lift system will not</i>	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**270A Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued...</b>			
<i>work with backhoe mounted.</i>			
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
3008		8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	63.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	109.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Buckets</b>			
BLV10025		12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	491.70
BLV10026		16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
BLV10024		8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
BLV10750		Mechanical Thumb <i>Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024).</i>	661.10
BXX10247		Ripper	331.10
BXX10246		Trenching Bucket	356.40
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BLV10986		Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
<b>Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe</b>			
BLV10381		Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with 3rd SCV kit BLV10731/LVB26166. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers and Hose. For use with a backhoe on MY16 an older 2025R and 2320 tractors.</i>	507.10
<b>Subframe Mounting</b>			
BLV10639		Subframe Mounting Kit (For 2025R and 2320 Tractors with 270A backhoe)	1,573.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**46 Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

6.5 ft. (2.0 m) Digging Depth  
Two Double Acting Swing  
Cylinders  
180 Degree Swing  
Narrow Control Console  
Two Lever Control  
Six Spool Control Valve  
Hydraulics

Operator's Seat with  
Transport Lock  
Hydraulic Stabilizers with  
Flip-Over Pads  
Bucket (See Code Selection)  
Subframe Mounting (See Code  
Selection)

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

1155LV		46 Backhoe <i>For MY16 and older 2025R and 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors. The 46 Backhoe is not Compatible with a Mid-Mount Mower Deck, See Sales Manual.</i>	8,073.00
--------	--	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
0202		United States	No Added Cost
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F		Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409		English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included.</i>	No Added Cost
0413		French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit <i>English/Spanish Operator's Manual. Decal kit not included.</i>	No Added Cost
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1000		Subframe Mounting <i>For MY2016 and older 2032R Tractors. Also for 2520 and 2720 Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**46 Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1002		<b>MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued...</b> Subframe Mounting <i>For MY '16 and older 2025R Tractors. Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit (refer to Tractor price pages for kit numbers).</i>	No Added Cost
1995		Less Subframe Mounting	-1,099.00
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
3009		9 In. Bucket <i>0.64 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3013		13 In. Bucket <i>1.04 Cu. Ft.</i>	54.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.33 Cu. Ft.</i>	88.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i>	174.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.14 Cu. Ft.</i>	238.00
3995		Less Bucket	-397.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Buckets</b>	
BM19558		13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	531.30
BM19559		16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	572.00
BM19560		20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	673.20
BM19561		24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	748.00
BM19557		9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	467.50
		<b>Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe</b>	
BLV10381		Power Beyond Kit <i>Not Compatible with Third SCV kit BLV10731/LVB26166. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors Equipped with Dual SCV.</i>	507.10
		<b>Subframe Mounting</b>	
LVB25883		Subframe Mounting Kit (for 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors with 46 Backhoe)	1,294.70

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**270B Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

7.3 ft. (2.2 m) Digging Depth	15 In. High Back Operator's Seat	Selection)
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder	Large Integrated Boarding Step	
Cushioned Boom and Swing Cylinder	ROPS Mounted Grab Handle	
150 Degree Swing	Transport Locking Pins	
Rubber Swing Bumpers	(Accessible from Seat)	
180 Degree Bucket Rotation	Hydraulic Stabilizers (Locking)	
Narrow Control Console	Mounting Provisions for	
Two Lever Control with Protective Boots	Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads	
Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics	Replaceable Bushings In Key Joints	
	Bucket (See Code Selection)	
	Subframe Mounting (See Code	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

6190LV	270B Backhoe	For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.	9,127.00
		<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and a Power Beyond Hydraulic kit BLV10881. Wheel Spacers are required if R3 Radial Tires (300/70 R20) are installed on the tractor.</i>	

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		No Added Cost
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1000	Subframe Mounting	For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors	In Base Price
------	-------------------	---	---------------

**BUCKETS**

3008	8 In. Bucket	0.42 Cu. Ft.	In Base Price
------	--------------	--------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**270B Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BUCKETS Continued...</b>	
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	63.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	109.00
3995		Less Bucket	-354.00
<hr/>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Buckets</b>			
BLV10025		12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	491.70
BLV10026		16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
BLV10024		8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
BXX10248		Hydraulic Thumb	1,326.60
BLV10750		Mechanical Thumb <i>Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024).</i>	661.10
BXX10247		Ripper	331.10
BXX10246		Trenching Bucket	356.40
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
BLV10881		Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe or other continuous flow Attachments on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	435.60
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BLV10986		Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
<b>Subframe Mounting</b>			
BLV10594		Subframe Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 270B backhoe) <i>Power Beyond kit BLV10881 is required on tractor.</i>	1,573.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**370B Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

6.8 ft (2.1m) Digging Depth  
Digging Force, using bucket  
cylinder (V) 11,975N  
Digging Force, using dipperstick  
cylinder (W) 7,015 N  
One Double Acting Swing Cylinder  
Cushioned Boom and Swing  
Cylinder  
150 Degree Swing  
180 Degree Bucket Rotation  
Narrow Control Console  
Large Operator Foot Deck  
Two Lever Control with  
Protective Boots

Six Spool Control Valve  
Hydraulics  
15 in. High Back Operator Seat  
Large Integrated Boarding Step  
Secondary Grab Handle  
Transport Locking Pins  
(accessible from seat) sigh  
Automatic Locking  
Hydraulic Stabilizers (locking)  
Mounting Provisions for  
Mechanical Thumb and Street Pads  
Replaceable Bushings in Key  
Joints  
Bucket

Sub-frame Mounting  
3 Point Centerlink Storage  
4 Point Pin Mounting System

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

6200LV		370B Backhoe <i>For MY18 and newer 3E Tractors. Tractors must be equipped with a Front End Loader and Power Beyond Hydraulic kit for backhoe installation</i>	8,395.00
--------	--	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		No Added Cost
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1001	Subframe Mounting <i>For MY18 and newer 3E Series Tractors.</i>		In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

**BUCKETS**

3008	8 In. Bucket <i>0.42 Cu. Ft.</i>		In Base Price
------	-------------------------------------	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**370B Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BUCKETS Continued...</b>	
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>0.66 Cu. Ft.</i>	63.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>0.90 Cu. Ft.</i>	109.00
3995		Less Bucket	-354.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Buckets</b>	
BLV10025		12 In. Bucket (0.66 Cu. Ft.)	491.70
BLV10026		16 In. Bucket (0.90 Cu. Ft.)	545.60
BLV10024		8 In. Bucket (0.42 Cu. Ft.)	416.90
BXX10248		Hydraulic Thumb	1,326.60
BLV10750		Mechanical Thumb <i>Not compatible with 8 In. Bucket (BLV10024).</i>	661.10
BXX10247		Ripper	331.10
BXX10246		Trenching Bucket	356.40
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BLV11068		Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3025E-3038E Open Station Tractors.</i>	435.60
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BLV10986		Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
		<b>Subframe Mounting</b>	
BLV11015		Subframe Mounting Kit (For 3025E, 3032E, 3038E Tractors with 370B Backhoe)	1,573.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**375 Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

7 ft. 8 In. (2.3 m) Digging Depth Quik-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve	Hydraulics Operator's Seat with Transport Lock Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

6125LV		375 Backhoe <i>For 3120-3720, 4105, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Cab and OOS Tractors.</i>  <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit. 4105 Tractor Requires LVB25930 Parking Extension Kit. See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>	9,608.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		No Added Cost
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3120-3720, 4105 OOS Tractors</i>		In Base Price
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>For 3320-3720 Cab Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.</i>		344.00
1002	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.</i>		541.00
1995	Less Subframe Mounting		-516.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**375 Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME Continued...</b>			
<i>Less mounting brackets and hardware.</i>			
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
3009		9 In. Bucket <i>0.64 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3013		13 In. Bucket <i>1.04 Cu. Ft.</i>	54.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.33 Cu.Ft.</i>	88.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.74 Cu. Ft.</i>	174.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.14 Cu. Ft.</i>	238.00
3995		Less Bucket	-397.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Buckets</b>			
BM19558		13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	531.30
BM19559		16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	572.00
BM19560		20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	673.20
BM19561		24 In. Bucket (2.14 Cu. Ft.)	748.00
BM19562		36 In. Bucket (3.34 Cu. Ft.)	938.30
BM19557		9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	467.50
LVB26056		Thumb <i>Only compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0375X030000. Not compatible with 9 In. Bucket (BM19557).</i>	864.60
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
LVB25930		Parking Extension Kit (4105)	113.30
BLV10986		Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
<b>Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe</b>			
LVB25085		Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	369.60
LVB25781		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	435.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

---

**375 Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
LVB26069		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for use with Backhoe on 3120-3720 Cab Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	435.60
LVB25505		Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	435.60
LVB26064		Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	435.60
LVB25221		Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	435.60
LVB25611		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	608.30
BM19564		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	608.30
		<b>Subframe Mounting</b>	
LVB24795		Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>See Sales Manual for 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i>	638.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**375A Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

7.5 ft. Digging Depth  
170 Degree Swing  
Narrow Control Console  
Two Lever Control  
Six Spool Control Valve  
Hydraulics  
Operator's Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers  
Bucket (See Code Selection)  
Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)  
Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

6165LV	375A Backhoe <i>For 3033R-3046R Cab and OOS Tractors.</i>	9,946.00
<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>		
<i>If installing on a MY18 and newer tractors, order LVU25414 to replace the existing tractor drawbar.</i>		

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only).</i>	In Base Price
1001	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab Only).</i>	No Added Cost

**BUCKETS**

3009	9 In. Bucket <i>0.684 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
------	--------------------------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**375A Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BUCKETS Continued...</b>			
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu. Ft.</i>	71.00
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.50 Cu. Ft.</i>	162.00
3018		18 In. Bucket <i>Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.</i>	286.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.88 Cu. Ft.</i>	256.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.26 Cu. Ft.</i>	348.00
3995		Less Bucket	-477.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Buckets</b>			
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	645.70
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	753.50
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	899.80
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	863.50
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	972.40
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	562.10
	BLV10353	Mechanical Thumb	743.60
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	435.60
	BLV10964	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	435.60
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	435.60
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
<b>Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe</b>			
	BLV10462	Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	435.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

---

**375A Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
	BLV10460	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors (Cab and OOS).</i>  <i>For Cab Tractors, also order BLV10652, Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors.</i>	1,303.50
	BLV11093	<b>Subframe Mounting</b> Supplemental Hardware Kit for Subframe Mounting on Cab Tractors <i>For 3033R-3046R Cab Tractors built on or after October 24 2017.</i> <i>Also requires Subframe Mounting Brackets and Hardware (BLV10460).</i>	232.10

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**385A Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth  
170 Degree Swing  
Narrow Control Console  
Two Lever Control  
Six Spool Control Valve  
Hydraulics  
Operator's Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers  
Bucket (See Code Selection)  
Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)  
Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

6175LV	385A Backhoe <i>For 3033R-3046R OOS Tractors.</i>	10,757.00
<i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>		
<i>If installing on a MY18 and newer tractors, order LVU25414 to replace the existing tractor drawbar.</i>		

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (Open Operator Station Only).</i>	In Base Price
1995	Less Subframe Mounting	-1,106.00

**BUCKETS**

3009	9 In. Bucket <i>0.684 Cu. Ft.</i>	-71.00
3012	12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**385A Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BUCKETS Continued...</b>			
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.50 Cu. Ft.</i>	91.00
3018		18 In. Bucket <i>Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.</i>	215.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.88 Cu. Ft.</i>	185.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.26 Cu. Ft.</i>	277.00
3995		Less Bucket	-548.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Buckets</b>			
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	645.70
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	753.50
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	899.80
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	863.50
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	972.40
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	562.10
	BLV10352	Mechanical Thumb	915.20
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
	BLV10962	Power Beyond Kit <i>For use with 3rd SCV. Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (SCV Options Table) for ordering information.</i>	435.60
	BLV11010	Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	435.60
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
<b>Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe</b>			
	BLV10460	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors (OOS Only).</i>	1,303.50

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**485 Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

8 ft. 9 In.(2.7 m) Digging Depth Quick-Tatch Mounting Two Double Acting Swing Cylinders 180 Degree Swing Narrow Control Console Two Lever Control Six Spool Control Valve Hydraulics	Operator's Seat with Transport Locks Hydraulic Stabilizers with Flip-Over Pads Bucket (See Code Selection) Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

6135LV	485 Backhoe <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors, 4120-4720 Cab and OOS Tractors, 4300-4400, 4310-4410, 4500-4700, 4510-4710, 5045E-5075E OOS Tractors 9/3 PRIOR to Final Tier 4, Final Tier 4 5045E - 5075E OOS Tractors, and 5103-5403 OOS Tractors.</i>  <i>Does Not Fit Cab 3320-3720 Tractors.</i>  <i>CUT Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>  <i>5 Series Tractors do not require a Power Beyond Kit.</i>  <i>Installation of LVB25628 PRT Oil Cooler Kit is Recommended for 4000 Twenty Series Tractors with a PRT Trans. and Equipped with a Backhoe that will be used for Extended Continuous Periods of Time.</i>  <i>See Sales Manual for 4300 Through 4710 Tractor/Backhoe Requirements.</i> <i>For 5045E-5075E Tractors, not compatible with IOOS.</i>	11,204.00
--------	---	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost
024F	Norfolk Island	No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**485 Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
0437		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT Continued...</b> Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
<b>MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME</b>			
1000		Subframe Mounting <i>For 3120-3720 OOS Tractors. Rockshaft assist mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	-471.00
1001		Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4120-4720, 4500-4700, and 4510-4710.</i>  <i>4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers.</i>  <i>For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	In Base Price
1002		Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4300-4400 and 4310-4410 Tractors with Heavy Duty Sub-Frame.</i>	70.00
1003		Subframe Mounting <i>Subframe Mounting Brackets, Hydraulics and Hardware.</i>  <i>5045E-5075E FT4 Tractor compatibility is limited to open operator station (OOS) Tractors</i>  <i>5103-5403 Tractor compatibility is limited to tractors with serial numbers after PY5103UO13641, PY5203U005570, PY5303U007753, and PY5403U000735.</i>	1,057.00
1995		Less Subframe Mounting <i>Less mounting brackets and hardware.</i>	-987.00
<b>ADAPTER FRAME FOR BACKHOE</b>			
2000		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate <i>For 3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	-72.00
2995		Less Adapter Frame Weldment Plate	-1,024.00
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>1.53 Cu. Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3018		18 In. Bucket <i>2.47 Cu. Ft.</i>	80.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>3.48 Cu. Ft.</i>	169.00
3995		Less Bucket	-643.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**485 Backhoe**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Adapter Frame For Backhoe</b>	
LVB26163		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (4120-4720, 4500-4700 and 4510-4710)	1,206.70
		<b>Backhoes</b>	
BLV10921		Backhoe Mounting Kit <i>For use on 485 backhoe in conjunction with FT4 5E 3 cylinder OOS tractors.</i>	2,409.00
		<b>Buckets</b>	
BM19568		12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	757.90
LVB25173		14 in. Heavy duty bucket (1.74 cu. ft.)	838.20
BM19569		18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	852.50
LVB25174		18 in. Heavy duty bucket (2.68 cu. ft.)	920.70
BM19570		24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	957.00
LVB25175		24 in. Heavy duty bucket (3.71 cu. ft.)	1,029.60
LVB26057		Thumb <i>Only Compatible with a 2010 model or later backhoe with a serial number greater than LV0485X030000. Not compatible with 30.48 cm (12 In.) Standard Bucket (BM19568) or 35.56 cm (14 In.) Heavy Duty Bucket (LVB25173).</i>	1,114.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB26039		Creep to Reposition Kit <i>Only compatible with 4520 and 4720 tractors starting with Model Year 2011, and the latest 485 Backhoe LVB26189 and Adaptor LVB26163. Ensure software is LVA16028P or later. Previous software versions are not compatible with this kit.</i>	1,051.60
BLV10986		Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
		<b>Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe</b>	
LVB25613		Adapter Frame Weldment Plate (3120-3720, 4300-4400, 4310-4410)	1,122.00
LVB25876		Cab/Backhoe/Mid Power Take-Off Additional Mounting Kit <i>Required in addition to Order Code 1003 for 4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid PTO.</i>	125.40
LVB25085		Power Beyond Kit <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4310-4410 Tractors.</i>	369.60
LVB25780		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4320-4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	435.60
LVB26071		Power Beyond Kit (Cab Only) <i>Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	435.60
LVB25505		Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	435.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**485 Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
LVB25512		Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Not compatible with MY2011 tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	435.60
LVB26064		Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 3120-3720, 4105 Open Station Tractors. Only compatible with 2011 tractors and newer. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	435.60
LVB26066		Power Beyond Kit (OOS Only) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose for Use with Backhoe on 4510-4710 and 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors. Starting with MY2011. Not backward compatible. See Sales Manual for MY2011 serial number break.</i>	435.60
LVB25220		Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4500-4700 Tractors.</i>	435.60
LVB25221		Power Beyond Kit with RCV Filter <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4300-4400 Tractors.</i>	435.60
LVB25611		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (3120-3720 Open Station Tractors)	608.30
LVB26148		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4120-4720. See notes below on 4500-4700 and 4510-4710) <i>4320-4720 Cab Tractors Equipped with Mid-PTO Require LVB25876 Cab/Backhoe/Mid PTO Additional Mounting Kit. See Sales Manual for Serial Numbers. For 4500-4700 and 4510-4710 Tractors Manufactured Before Nov. '02, See Sales Manual for Additional Required Service Parts.</i>	1,163.80
BM19564		Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware (4300-4400, 4310-4410)	608.30
		<b>Subframe Mounting</b>	
LVB24795		Heavy-Duty Subframe Kit <i>Required for Use on 4300-4400, 4310-4410 Tractors with a 48, 448 or 485 Backhoe.</i>	638.00
		<b>Transmission</b>	
LVB25865		PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) Oil Cooler Kit <i>Required for 4120-4720 PRT tractors</i>	306.90

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**485A Backhoe**  
Equipment for Base Machine

8.5 ft. Digging Depth  
170 Degree Swing  
Narrow Control Console  
Two Lever Control  
Six Spool Control Valve  
Hydraulics  
Operator's Seat

Hydraulic Stabilizers  
Bucket (See Code Selection)  
Subframe Mounting (See Code Selection)  
Transport Locks

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

6185LV		485A Backhoe <i>For 4044M-4066M OOS and 4044R-4066R Cab and OOS Tractors.</i>  <i>Tractors Must be Equipped with a Front Loader and Power Beyond Kit.</i>	11,423.00
--------	--	--	-----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0195	Mexico		No Added Cost
0202	United States		No Added Cost
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost
0230	Australia		No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand		No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT**

0409	English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0413	French Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost

**MOUNTINGS, HYDRAULICS AND SUBFRAME**

1000	Subframe Mounting <i>Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M-4066M and 4044R-4066R Tractors (Cab and OOS).</i>		In Base Price
1995	Less Subframe Mounting		-1,106.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**485A Backhoe**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>BUCKETS</b>			
3009		9 In. Bucket <i>0.684 Cu. Ft.</i>	-71.00
3012		12 In. Bucket <i>1.12 Cu.Ft.</i>	In Base Price
3016		16 In. Bucket <i>1.50 Cu. Ft.</i>	91.00
3018		18 In. Bucket <i>Heavy Duty Bucket: 1.69 Cu. Ft.</i>	215.00
3020		20 In. Bucket <i>1.88 Cu. Ft.</i>	185.00
3024		24 In. Bucket <i>2.26 Cu. Ft.</i>	277.00
3995		Less Bucket	-548.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Buckets</b>			
	BLV10339	12 In. Bucket (1.12 Cu Ft.)	645.70
	BLV10340	16 In. Bucket (1.50 Cu. Ft.)	753.50
	BLV10343	18 In. Heavy Duty Bucket (1.69 Cu. Ft)	899.80
	BLV10341	20 In. Bucket (1.88 Cu. Ft.)	863.50
	BLV10342	24 In. Bucket (2.26 Cu. Ft.)	972.40
	BLV10338	9 In. Bucket (0.684 Cu. Ft)	562.10
	BLV10352	Mechanical Thumb	915.20
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
	BLV10969	Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hose. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guide) for ordering details.</i>	435.60
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
	BLV10986	Rubber Street Pad Kit	147.40
<b>Mountings, Hydraulics And Subframe</b>			
	BLV10334	Rockshaft Assist Mounting Brackets and Hardware for 4044M and R-4066M and R Tractors (Cab and Open Station)	1,303.50

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS**  
**EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

1372 mm (54 in.) Clearing Width	degrees
Straight	Two Adjustable Skid Shoes
1219 mm (48 in.) Clearing Width	Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of
Fully Angled	Blade Spring Breakaway with
Replaceable Cutting Edge	Lock-Out Pin
Heavy 11-Gauge, Curved Blade	
Angled Left or Right Up to 27	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

1492M		54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i>	539.00
-------	--	---	--------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	<i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada	<i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	<i>Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English operator's manual and decal kit		In Base Price
0413	French Canada operator's manual and decal kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish operator's manual and decal kit		No Added Cost
0448	English operator's manual and no-text decal kit		No Added Cost
0457	Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit		No Added Cost

**FRONT QUICK-HITCH**

6940	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift		645.00
------	--------------------------------------	--	--------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued...</b>			
<i>For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.</i>			
6947		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	667.00
6943		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
6950		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
6953		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.  Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
6952		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.  Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
6968		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC ANGLING</b>			
6800		Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>	198.00
6801		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	173.00
6802		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
6803		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
6805		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	271.00
6818		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BLV10680		Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	298.10
BLV10880		Hydraulic angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	319.00
BLV10708		Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	832.70
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10796		Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	287.10
		<b>Front Quick-hitch</b>	
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM17347		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (415, 425, 445, 455)	765.06
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
		<b>Hydraulic Angling</b>	
BM20922		Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
BM17650		Hydraulic angling (415, 425, 445, 455)	197.96
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
LVB24901		Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LP54000		54-in. (137-cm) Tractor Shovel <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs, and X700s. See Sales Manual for specific requirements.</i>	760.00
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
M42868		Front blade rubber squeegee (48-in. and 54-in. blades) <i>48-in. (122-cm) Front Blade requires 7 03M7188 bolts and 7 14M7273 nuts. 54-in. (137-cm) Front Blade requires 10 03M7188 bolts and 10 14M7273 nuts.</i>	70.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

---

**54 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
LP53767		Front blade snow extension kit <i>Pair of 9-inch extensions to lengthen 54-inch front blade to 72-inch width. For use in snow removal applications on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's. Not approved for dirt or any CUT applications.</i>	208.00
BM20753		Front light kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	221.49
AM119321		Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>Optional upgrade on 48-in. (122-cm) Front Blades and 54-in. (137-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Standard equipment on 60-in. (152-cm) Quick Hitch Front Blade. Two required.</i>	69.94
LP64664		Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	25.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS**  
**EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

1524 mm (60 in.) Clearing Width Straight 1358 mm (53.5 in.) Clearing Width Fully Angled Replaceable Cutting Edge Heavy 7-Gauge, Curved Blade Angled Left or Right Up to 27 degrees	Two Adjustable Heavy Duty Skid Shoes Reinforced Angle Bar on Back of Blade Spring Breakaway with Lock-Out Pin
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

9820M		60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, X950R, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2027R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support lit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	929.00
-------	--	---	--------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States	<i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0437 Spanish operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada	<i>Requires option code 0409 English operator's manual and decal kit or option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	<i>Requires option code 0413 French operator's manual and decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost
0195	Mexico	<i>Requires option code 0457 Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit.</i>	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English operator's manual and decal kit		In Base Price
0413	French Canada operator's manual and decal kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish operator's manual and decal kit		No Added Cost
0448	English operator's manual and no-text decal kit		No Added Cost
0457	Spanish operator's manual and no-text decal kit		No Added Cost

**FRONT QUICK-HITCH**

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6940		<b>FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued...</b> Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400 and X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s.</i>	645.00
6943		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
6950		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i> <i>Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).</i> <i>Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
6953		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>  <i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
6952		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>  <i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
6968		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price
<b>HYDRAULIC ANGLING</b>			
6800		Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>	198.00
6802		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
6803		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
6805		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>	271.00
6818		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BLV10680		Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	298.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**60 in. Quick-Hitch Front Blade**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BLV10880		Hydraulic angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	319.00
BLV10708		Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	832.70
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10796		Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	287.10
		<b>Front Quick-hitch</b>	
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
		<b>Hydraulic Angling</b>	
BM20922		Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
LVB24901		Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
BM20753		Front light kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	221.49
AM119321		Heavy-duty skid shoe (1)	69.94
LP64664		Snow plow markers <i>Compatible with 48-in. Front Blade and 54-in. Quick Hitch Front Blade</i>	25.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**366 Front Mounted Blade**  
Equipment for Base Machine

66 In. Blade with Spring Trip      Mounting Frame  
Hydraulic Angling  
Skid Shoes  
A-frame Quick Change System  
(Common with 59 In. Snow Blower)  
Hydraulic Hoses

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

6007M		<b>366 Front Mounted Blade</b> <i>For Model Year 2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors, 3033R-3046R Tractors and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i>  <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors with AutoConnect Mowers, Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Brackets (LVB25820) are required.</i> <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors with the old 7-iron decks, Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms (LVB24810) are required.</i>  <i>Not for use with 4200-4410 Tractors.</i>	3,858.00
-------	--	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
024H	UM United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**FRONT HITCH**

6950	<b>Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System</b> <i>For 3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
6967	Less Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System	-1,476.00
6951	<b>Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System</b> <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**366 Front Mounted Blade**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>			
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BLV10637		A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	220.00
BLV10634		Auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i>	97.90
BLV10631		Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	1,421.20
BLV10638		Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	128.70
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10452		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
		<b>Front Quick-hitch</b>	
LVB25878		Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,371.74
LVB24810		Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	249.31
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	785.39
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R)	1,435.50
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10637, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and AutoConect Mowers.</i>	182.60
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BLV10176		Spanish Operators Manual and Decal Kit	0.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LP64664		Snow plow markers <i>For ordering and pricing information on this product, Dealers can refer to the John Deere Order Zone site via the DealerPath Home Page, then "Parts &amp; Attachments" then "Ordering Systems" then "Order Zone - (Licensed Products)". Customers must contact your local JD Dealer.</i>	25.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**D120 Loader**  
Equipment for Base Machine

1250-mm (49-in) pin-on materials bucket  
Hood guard  
Basic loader mounting system  
Mounting frame for 1023E,  
1025R, and non-current 1026R  
Series Tractors

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

1752P		D120 Loader <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and non-current 1026R Tractors.</i>	2,786.00
-------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184		Canada <i>English Operator's Manual. If French Operator's Manual is required, will need to order seperatly.</i>	No Added Cost
0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
0400		Less OM	No Added Cost

**BALLAST**

*3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch*

6000		Ballast Box	264.00
6010		Ballast Box with Extension	385.00
6995		Less Ballast Box	In Base Price

**IMPLEMENTS**

*Additional bucket options are available as attachments.*

8111		1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-On Materials Bucket	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**D120 Loader**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>IMPLEMENTS Continued...</b>			
8995		Less Bucket	-634.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ballast</b>	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must remove Backhoe prior to use (If Equipped).</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00
		<b>Bucket Level Indicator (Bli)</b>	
BW15476		Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with D120, H120 and former 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders.</i>	69.30
		<b>Buckets</b>	
BW15896		1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-on materials bucket <i>For 1R loaders without JD Quick Change carrier (pin on bucket)</i>	746.90
BW14144		1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change <i>For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket</i>	806.30
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW15901		Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) <i>-Standard on 120R &amp; H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders. Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.</i>	253.00
BW15900		Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) <i>Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. Standard on D120 Loaders. Standard on D120 Loaders.</i>	226.60
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BW15939		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	325.60
BW15898		Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E and 1026R Tractors. For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.</i>	452.10
		<b>Mounting Frames</b>	
ALD10025		Mounting Frame <i>For 1E &amp; 1R Tractors.(120R Loader)</i>	456.50
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BW15056		iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**120R Loader**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Non-Self Leveling Boom (includes Less Ballast Box  
bucket level indicator and  
parking stands)  
Hoses and parts to connect to  
tractor mid-valve  
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

1470P		120R Loader For 2025R MY17 and Newer Tractors For 1E and 1R tractors. Includes Mounting Frame and Hardware for MY17 and Newer 1R and 2025R tractors in base equipment Includes Hood Guard in base equipment Includes 1350 mm (53") materials bucket in base equipment Pricing and Specifications are recommended only and are subject to change without notice. This price does not include the Mandatory and Recommended Optional Ordering codes.	3,774.00
-------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States Operator's Manual.	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**TRACTOR CONFIGURATION**

1210		Mounting frame For 1026R Tractor For 1E & 1R Tractors When field installing on 1R from Augusta with factory installed Mauser cab, less mounting frames need to be selected (Loader mounting frames are already installed with Mauser cab)	In Base Price
1211		Mounting frame For 2025R (MY17 and newer)	No Added Cost
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-387.00

**TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION**

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**120R Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<b>Continued...</b>			
4101		Hoses and Parts <i>For 2025R (MY17 &amp; Newer), 1023E, 1025R, 1026R For 1026R and 2026R Tractors Hoses and parts to tractor mid-valve</i>	In Base Price
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-459.00
<b>CARRIERS</b>			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5101		Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 1026R and 2026R Tractors For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY17 and newer 2025R</i>	In Base Price
5995		Less hood guard	-215.00
<b>BALLAST</b>			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	264.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
<b>IMPLEMENTS</b>			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8110		1250 mm (49 in.) quick-change materials bucket	-58.00
8115		1350 mm (53 in.) quick-change materials buckets	In Base Price
8750		Less bucket	-742.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ballast</b>			
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors) Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00
<b>Buckets</b>			
BW15896		1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-on materials bucket <i>For 1R loaders without JD Quick Change carrier (pin on bucket)</i>	746.90
BW14144		1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change <i>For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket</i>	806.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**120R Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BXX10052		1350-mm (53-in.) Materials Bucket <i>220R Loader is ordered factory &amp; field installed on model year 2017 &amp; newer 2R Tractors</i>	874.50
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW15901		Deluxe Hood Guard (1 Series, 2025R Deere MY17 & newer) <i>-Standard on 120R &amp; H120 Loaders -Field-installed option for D120 Loaders. Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors.</i>	253.00
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW15900		Hood Guard (1023E, 1025R & 1026R Tractors) <i>Compatible with 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors. Standard on D120 Loaders. Standard on D120 Loaders.</i>	226.60
		<b>Hoses And Parts</b>	
BXX10210		Third Function Hydraulic Kit <i>Attachment is used with the tractor bundle BLV11156 (EH Third Slective Control Valve) for 2025R tractors</i>	240.90
BXX10268		Third Function Hydraulic Kit <i>Attachment is used with the tractor bundle BLV11143 (EH Third Slective Control Valve) for 1E and 1R tractors</i>	240.90
		<b>Hydraulic Connection</b>	
BW17057		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts to Tractor Mid-Valve <i>- For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R (MY17) - For 2025R and 2026R (MY17)</i>	541.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BW15939		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	325.60
BW15898		Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E and 1026R Tractors. For 1023E and 1026R Tractors.</i>	452.10
		<b>Mounting Frames</b>	
ALD10025		Mounting Frame <i>For 1E &amp; 1R Tractors.(120R Loader)</i>	456.50
ALD10023		Mounting Frame <i>Mounting Frame Kit for 2026R (MY17 Tractor) For 120R Loader Mounting Frame Kit for 2025R (MY17 Tractor) For 120R Loader For 2025R (MY17) and former 2026R.</i>	456.50
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BW15056		iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**220R Loader**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Non-Self Leveling boom (includes Less ballast box  
bucket level indicator and  
parking stands)  
Hoses and parts to connect to  
tractor mid-valve  
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

1480P		<b>220R Loader</b> <i>Includes mounting frame for MY17 and newer John Deere 2R's in base equipment</i> <i>Includes Hood Guard in base equipment</i> <i>Includes 1450 mm (57") materials bucket in base equipment</i> <i>For MY17 and Newer Deere 2R tractors (2032R and 2038R)</i> <i>For MY16 and Older Yanmar 2R and former 2X20 Series tractors</i> <i>For 2036R Tractors</i>	4,307.00
-------	--	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184	Canada	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English	In Base Price
0413	French	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	No Added Cost

**PACKAGE CONFIGURATIONS**

0921	<b>220R Loader for MY '17 2R Tractors</b> <i>for 2036R Tractor</i> <i>For Field Installed Only</i> <i>for MY '17 and newer 2032R, and 2038R</i> <i>Package 0921 includes all necessary parts for loader assembly on MY '17 2R tractors</i> <i>(Includes boom, mast, cylinders, mounting frames, hydraulics, hood guard and 1450mm</i> <i>(57") General Materials Bucket)</i>	In Base Price
0922	<b>220R Loader for MY '16 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors</b> <i>For Field Installed Only</i> <i>Additional bundles will need to be ordered through parts along with loader boom from</i> <i>factory. These include mounting frames, hood guard, hydraulics and buckets based off the</i> <i>specific tractor configuration used.</i> <i>For MY '16 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors)</i>	No Added Cost

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**220R Loader**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR CONFIGURATION</b>			
1220		Mounting Frame <i>For MY17 - newer Deere 2R Tractors For 2032R and 2038R</i>	In Base Price
		<i>Note: Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed. Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less mounting frame" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments</i>	
1995		Less Mounting Frame <i>Less mounting frame - Note: For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments). -Review Additional Information section For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments) - Review Additional Information section</i>	-387.00
<b>TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
4200		Two Function Hoses and Parts <i>Hoses and Parts for MY17 &amp; newer Deere 2R For 2032R, 2038R</i>	In Base Price
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-459.00
<b>CARRIERS</b>			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier <i>Order with bucket Codes 8110, 8115, 8116, 8117 and 8120.</i>	In Base Price
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5202		Hood Guard <i>For MY17 and forward 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R)</i>	In Base Price
		<i>Note: Field installed loader for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, see Additional Information section and Attachments for individual part numbers that will be needed. - Field installed loaders for 2016 and earlier 2R and 2X20 Series Tractors, order "less hood guard" and then the specific part numbers based off model needed. See Additional Information and Attachments</i>	
5995		Less hood guard <i>For MY17 2032R and 2038R Tractors and field installed loaders, need to order mounting frames and hood guard through parts (see attachments). -Review Additional Information section For MY16 2025R and 2032R tractors and 2X20 Series Tractors, order mounting frames and hood guard from parts (see attachments) - Review Additional Information section</i>	-241.00
<b>BALLAST</b>			

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**220R Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>BALLAST Continued...</b> <i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>	
6000		Ballast box	264.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price

**IMPLEMENTS**

*Additional bucket options are available as attachments.*

8116		1450 mm (57 in.) Quick Change Materials Bucket <i>Base bucket for 220R</i>	In Base Price
8750		Less bucket	-775.00

**PARTS FOR FIELD INSTALLED LOADERS**

*Buckets*

- BW14144 : 1250mm (49") Materials Bucket
- BW14145 : 1350 mm (53") Materials Bucket
- BW16609 : 1450 mm (57") Materials Bucket
- BW16787 : 1450 mm (57") Heavy Duty Bucket with Loops
- BW14146 : 1500 mm (61") Materials Bucket

*Hood Guard*

- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed)
- For 2320 & 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW15217
- For 2520, 2720, 2032R Yanmar Tractors MY16 and earlier) - BW15634
- For MY '17 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10705

*Mounting Frames*

- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed)
- For 2320 / 2025R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16764
- For 2520 Tractors - BW16732
- For 2720 / 2032R Tractors (MY16 and earlier) - BW16762
- For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BLV10704

*Hydraulics*

- (For field installed 220R Loaders, some additional bundles may be needed)
- For MY '16 and earlier 2R's and 2X20 Series - BW16978 (fittings) and BW15406 (hoses)
- For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) - BW16612 (hoses and fittings)
- For MY '17 and newer 2032R, 2038R (and EU 2036R) Single Point Hydraulic Connection - BW16970

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Ballast</b>		
BW15073	Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>		302.50
BW15074	Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>		143.00
	<b>Buckets</b>		
BW14144	1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change <i>For 1R and 2R style tractors (1250 mm / 49") bucket</i>		806.30
BXX10052	1350-mm (53-in.) Materials Bucket <i>220R Loader is ordered factory &amp; field installed on model year 2017 &amp; newer 2R Tractors</i>		874.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**220R Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BW16787		57 in (1450 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops	1,120.90
BW16609		57 in (1450 mm) Materials Bucket	913.00
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW15217		Hood Guard <i>For MY '16 and older 2025R (Yanmar built), 2320, 2210 and 2305 Tractors. Compatible with 220R, H130 &amp; 200X, 200CX Loaders.</i>	267.30
BW15634		Hood Guard <i>For MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720 Tractors. Compatible with 220R, H130, 200X and 200CX Loaders.</i>	283.80
BLV10705		Hood Guard <i>Used on 220R loader on MY17 2R tractors</i>	283.80
		<b>Hoses And Parts</b>	
BW16978		Fittings for hoses on loader to tractor <i>For 220R loader on 2R tractors prior to MY17 (MY16 Yanmar design and earlier) Used with BW15406</i>	206.80
BW16612		Hoses and Parts (Couplers) <i>For 220R loader on 2R MY17 and newer tractors</i>	541.20
BW16970		Single Point Connector <i>For 220R loader on 2R MY17 and newer tractors</i>	634.70
		<b>Hydraulic Connection</b>	
BW17057		Hydraulic Hoses and Parts to Tractor Mid-Valve <i>- For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R (MY17) - For 2025R and 2026R (MY17)</i>	541.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BW15939		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	325.60
		<b>Mounting Frames</b>	
BLV10704		Mounting Frame <i>For MY17 &amp; newer Deere 2R Tractors</i>	456.50
BW16764		Mounting Frame <i>For 2320 and 2025R Tractors. -220R loader</i>	456.50
BW16762		Mounting Frame <i>For 2720 and MY16 and earlier 2032R (Yanmar Built Tractors) -220R loader</i>	456.50
BW16732		Mounting Frame <i>For 2032R, 2520 Tractors. -220R loader</i>	456.50
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BW15056		iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**300E Loader**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Non-parking loader  
Loader Mast / Mounting frames  
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier  
Less ballast box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

<i>EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas: Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.</i>			
1360P		300E Loader For 3E Tractors This price does NOT include the Mandatory and Recommended Optional Ordering codes. Includes Hood Guard (with side braces) in base equipment Includes Single Lever Control Valve (two-function) with oil line kit in base equipment Includes 1550-mm (61-in.) Materials bucket in base equipment	4,756.00

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States		In Base Price
0184	Canada		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English		In Base Price
0413	French		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish		No Added Cost

**TRACTOR CONFIGURATION**

1330	Mounting Frame <i>For 3E &amp; 3D Tractor Series</i>		In Base Price
------	---	--	---------------

**TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION**

4301	Two-function single lever control - for 300E For MY18 and newer 3E Tractors Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3E tractors		In Base Price
4302	Two-function single lever control - for 300E For MY19 3D Tractors Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3D tractors		No Added Cost
4303	Two-function single lever control - for 300E For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors Hydraulic loader control kit (2ftn) for 3E tractors		No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**300E Loader**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CARRIERS</b>			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
5330		Hood Guard <i>For MY18 3E &amp; 3D Tractors and newer Hood guard, braces and hardware</i>	In Base Price
5331		Hood Guard <i>For MY17 and earlier 3E tractors Hood guard, braces and hardware</i>	No Added Cost
<b>BALLAST</b>			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	264.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
<b>IMPLEMENTS</b>			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8122		1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8750		Less bucket	-788.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ballast</b>	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension	143.00
		<b>Buckets</b>	
BW16609		57 in (1450 mm) Materials Bucket	913.00
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
AXX10478		Hood Guard <i>For 300E loaders on 3E tractors - Side braces and hardware required</i>	283.80
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BW14764		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,122.00
BW15863		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket	918.50
BW14762		1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	168.30
BW15227		1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	508.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

---

**300E Loader**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
	AW33948	Hood Guard <i>For 300E (D160) loaders on 3E tractors - hardware and side braces also needed</i>	465.30
	BW15939	John Deere CUT Carrier <i>For use on 120R, 220R and 300E loaders</i>	325.60
	BW15872	Parking Stand Kit <i>Compatible with 300E &amp; D160 loaders.</i>	448.80
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
	BW15056	iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 300R Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader Mounting System  
 Quik-Change Attachment Carrier  
 Non Self-Leveling boom  
 Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station  
 Hood Guard  
 Bucket Level Indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

1370P		300R Loader <i>Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Tractors. Also for older 3120-3720, 3203, 4200, 4400, 4210, and 4410 Tractors.</i>	4,918.00
-------	--	---	----------

### DESTINATION

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

### TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1305		Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors. Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1310		Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-459.00

### TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4310		Hoses and parts for tractor mid-valve connection <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors 300R Loader</i>	In Base Price
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-282.00

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 300R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<b>Continued...</b>			
<b>CARRIERS</b>			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-241.00
5240		Hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5245		Deluxe hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	294.00
5255		Hood guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>BALLAST</b>			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	264.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
<b>IMPLEMENTS</b>			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8120		1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	174.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	144.00
8750		Less bucket	-788.00
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT</b>			
9611		Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	419.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ballast</b>	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 300R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>			
		<b>Buckets</b>	
BW16183		1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,097.80
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16617		Hood Guard	283.80
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16585		Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors. Used with BW15219 &amp; BW16617 Hood Guards</i>	343.20
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BW14764		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,122.00
BW15863		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket	918.50
BW15227		1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	508.20
BW15223		Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X, 300CX and 400X loaders.</i>	77.00
BW15599		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 &amp; 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors For 4105 &amp; 3203</i>	328.90
BW16138		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) <i>For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors</i>	456.50
BW16184		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	325.60
BW15456		Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors)	536.80
BW15244		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier	705.10
		<b>Mounting Frames</b>	
BW15204		Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	541.20
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BW15056		iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 320R Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader Mounting System  
Quick Change Attachment Carrier  
Non Self-Leveling boom  
Bucket Level Indicator

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

1350P		320R Loader <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, Tractors                      Also for older 3120 - 3720, 4105, 3203, 4005, 990, 970, 1070, 4300-4400, and 4310-4410 Tractors)                      Includes Mounting Frames - Open Operator Station tractors in base equipment                      Includes Hood Guard in base equipment                      Includes 61" (1550 mm) Material Bucket in base equipment</i>	5,652.00
-------	--	---	----------

### DESTINATION

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

### TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1305		Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Open operator station tractors.                      Also for older 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1310		Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R), 3320, 3520, and 3720 Cab tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
1325		Mounting frame and hoses <i>For 4105.</i>	No Added Cost
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-459.00

### TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4312		Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 320R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<b>Continued...</b>			
<i>For 3033R, 3039R, 3046R, (3038R, 3045R) Open Station and Cab Tractors Also Older 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4210, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors 320R Loader</i>			
4313		Hoses and parts for mid-valve connection <i>For 4105 and 3203 Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-282.00
<b>CARRIERS</b>			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-241.00
5240		Hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5245		Deluxe hood guard <i>For 3033R, 3039R, and 3046R (3038R, 3045R) Tractors.</i>	294.00
5255		Hood guard <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, and 3720 Tractors.</i>	No Added Cost
5270		Hood guard <i>For 4105 Tractors Note: Required for loader installation.</i>	No Added Cost
<b>BALLAST</b>			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	264.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
<b>IMPLEMENTS</b>			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8120		1550 mm (61 in.) materials bucket	In Base Price
8125		61 In. (1550 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	174.00
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket	144.00
8136		73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	406.00
8750		Less bucket	-788.00

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 320R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT</b>	
9611		Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	419.00
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>	
		<b>Ballast</b>	
	BW15073	Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
	BW15074	Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00
		<b>Buckets</b>	
	BXX10058	1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,536.70
	BW16183	1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,097.80
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
	BW16617	Hood Guard <i>For 320R (also H160 and H165 ) on 3R Tractors</i>	283.80
	BW15848	Hood Guard (3005, 4005) <i>Compatible with 320R, H165, and 300, 300CX loaders.</i>	283.80
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
	BW16585	Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3R and 3000 TWENTY Series Tractors.</i> <i>Used with BW15219 &amp; BW16617 Hood Guards</i>	343.20
	BW15219	Hood Guard <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors.</i> <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300X and 300CX loaders.</i>	280.50
	BW16040	Hood Guard <i>Required for Loader Installation.</i> <i>For Tractor serial numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783.</i> <i>For 4105 Tractor Serial Numbers 1LV4105HKAH410001 and above. For 4105 Tractors 1LV4105HKAH410001 and below, use BW15783.</i> <i>Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i> <i>Required for Loader Installation.</i>	280.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
	BW14764	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,122.00
	BW15863	1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket	918.50
	BW14762	1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	168.30
	BW15227	1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	508.20
	BW14763	1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i>	206.80
	BW15223	Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, H160, H165, 300, 300X, 300CX and 400X loaders.</i>	77.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

**320R Loader**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BW15416		Hood Guard <i>For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required for Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket. - For 320R (H165) Loaders</i>	280.50
BW15534		Hood Guard (3203) <i>Compatible with 300R, 320R, 300, 300X, 300CX loaders.</i>	280.50
BW15599		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 &amp; 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors For 4105 &amp; 3203</i>	328.90
BW16138		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) <i>For 320R, 300R and former (H160, H165) loaders on 3R Tractors</i>	456.50
BW16184		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	325.60
BW15347		Mounting Frame <i>Compatible with 320R &amp; H165 loaders. For 4005, 970, 990, and 1070 Tractors.</i>	536.80
BW15456		Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors)	536.80
BW15244		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier	705.10
		<b>Mounting Frames</b>	
BW15204		Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors)	541.20
BW15682		Mounting Frame (4105)	541.20
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BW15056		iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50
		<b>Tooth Bars</b>	
BW15228		1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i>	616.00

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 400E Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Loader Mast / Mounting Frame  
Quik-Change Attachment Carrier  
Non Quik-Park Loader  
Non-Self Leveling boom  
Less Ballast Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

1380P		400E Loader <i>For 4044M, 4052M, 4066M, (4049M) and 4R Open Operator Station (OOS) Tractors. Includes Single Lever Hydraulic Control in base equipment Includes Hood Guard with side braces and hardware in base equipment Includes 73" Material Bucket in base equipment</i>	5,800.00
-------	--	--	----------

### DESTINATION

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

### TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1400		Mounting frame <i>For 4M Series Tractors and 4R Open Operator Station Tractors (400E Loader)</i>	In Base Price
------	--	---	---------------

### TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4405		Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4M tractor compatibility <i>Loader joystick and valve assembly are mounted to the loader frame.</i>	In Base Price
4406		Two-function single lever control - for 400E and 4R tractor compatibility (open operator station (OOS) only) <i>Loader joystick is integrated into the tractor and loader hoses connect to tractor mid-valve assembly.</i>	-502.00
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-1,124.00

### CARRIERS

7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
------	--	--	---------------

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 400E Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>CARRIERS Continued...</b>			
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5340		Hood Guard <i>For 4M tractors (400E loader)</i>	In Base Price
<b>BALLAST</b>			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	264.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
<b>IMPLEMENTS</b>			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket	372.00
8000		73 In. (1850 mm ) Materials Bucket	In Base Price
8136		73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	262.00
8750		Less bucket	-931.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ballast</b>			
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00
<b>Buckets</b>			
BXX10058		1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,536.70
BW16358		1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	1,406.90
BW16183		1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,097.80
<b>Hood Guards</b>			
BW15222		Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 4R &amp; 4000 TWENTY tractors.</i> <i>Used with BW15221 on 440R &amp; H180 Loader</i>	357.50
<b>Hoses And Parts</b>			
BW15352		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 &amp; 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	332.20

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 400E Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>			
<b>Hydraulic Connection</b>			
BXX10153		Single Lever Control Valve w/ Joystick <i>For 400E &amp; D170 loaders on 4M tractors</i>	1,331.00
BW16448		Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses	447.70
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BW14764		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,122.00
BW14762		1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	168.30
BW15227		1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	508.20
BW14763		1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i>	206.80
BW15273		2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,861.20
BW15762		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 &amp; 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	328.90
BW16184		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	325.60
BW16127		Parking Stand Kit <i>For 400E &amp; D170 Loaders (on 4M Tractors)</i>	673.20
<b>Three-point Hitch</b>			
BW15056		iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50
<b>Tooth Bars</b>			
BW15228		1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i>	616.00

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 440R Loader Equipment for Base Machine

Quick-Park Loader System                      Bucket Level Indicator  
 Quik-Change Attachment Carrier  
 Hydraulic hoses to mid-valve and  
 fittings  
 Less Ballast Box

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

### BASE MACHINE

*EX-WORKS Laredo, Texas; Martinez, Georgia; Waterloo, Iowa; Frisco, Texas; Grimsby, Ontario.*

1390P		440R Loader <i>For 4R Series Open Station and Cab Tractors Includes Non Self-Leveling Boom in base equipment Includes Mounting Frames for 4R tractors in base equipment (Open Station) Includes Hood Guard for 4R tractors in base equipment Includes 1850 mm (73") Material bucket in base equipment</i>	6,533.00
-------	--	--	----------

### DESTINATION

0202		United States <i>Operator's Manual.</i>	In Base Price
0184		Canada	No Added Cost

### OPERATOR'S MANUAL

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

### TRACTOR CONFIGURATION

1401		Mounting frame <i>For 4R Series Open Station and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 Open Station Tractors</i>	No Added Cost
1402		Mounting frame <i>For 4R Series Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors</i>	In Base Price
1995		Less Mounting Frame	-612.00

### LEVELING

2401		440R Non Self Leveling Loader (NSL)	In Base Price
2402		440R Mechanical Self Leveling Loader (MSL)	725.00

### TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION

4400		Single-point hydraulic connector (open operator station (OOS) only)	190.00
------	--	---	--------

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 440R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>TRACTOR AND LOADER HYDRAULIC CONNECTION</b>			
<b>Continued...</b>			
<i>Single-point hydraulic connection, tractor and loader half. Tractor half mounts to operator platform with bracket.</i>			
4401		Hoses to tractor mid-valve <i>Hoses from loader to quick-couplers at mid-valve.</i>	In Base Price
4995		Less hydraulic connection	-457.00
<b>CARRIERS</b>			
7020		John Deere Compact Utility Tractor (CUT) carrier	In Base Price
7095		Less carrier	-272.00
7410		Skid Steer carrier <i>Attachments for skid steer carrier can be ordered from attachments and Worksite PRO attachments.</i>	316.00
<b>HOOD GUARDS</b>			
<i>Hood guard must be installed on tractor to mount loader.</i>			
5995		Less hood guard	-260.00
5360		Hood guard <i>For 4120, 4320, 4520, and 4720 Tractors.</i>	55.00
5370		Hood guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R (4049R) Tractors.</i>	In Base Price
5371		Deluxe hood guard <i>For 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R (4049R) Tractors.</i>	149.00
<b>BALLAST</b>			
<i>3-point hitch ballast is required for loader stability and reducing stress of vital tractor components. See operator's manual for ballast recommendations. For ballast box use with iMatch Quick-Hitch, BW15056 is required.</i>			
6000		Ballast box	264.00
6995		Less ballast box	In Base Price
<b>IMPLEMENTS</b>			
<i>Additional bucket options are available as attachments.</i>			
8130		73 In. (1850mm) Materials Bucket <i>Not compatible with Code 7410.</i>	In Base Price
8140		73 In. (1850 mm) High Volume Bucket <i>Not compatible with Code 7410.</i>	372.00
8136		73 In. 1850 mm) Heavy Duty Bucket with Chain Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	262.00

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 440R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
8750		<b>IMPLEMENTS Continued...</b> Less bucket	-931.00
<b>HYDRAULIC CONNECTION - LOADER TO IMPLEMENT</b>			
9611		Third function hydraulic kit (hoses and parts)	419.00
<b>LOADER SUSPENSION SYSTEM</b>			
9540		Loader suspension kit (440R Only) <i>Manual on and off lever.</i>	466.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Ballast</b>			
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with all Compact Utility Tractors &amp; Loaders (1R - 4R tractors)</i> <i>Must be used with BW15073</i>	143.00
<b>Buckets</b>			
BXX10058		1850 mm (73 in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,536.70
BW16358		1850-mm (73-in.) Heavy-Duty Bucket with Bucket Loops and Holes for Cutting Edge	1,406.90
BW16183		1850-mm (73-in.) Materials Bucket	1,097.80
<b>Hood Guards</b>			
BW16989		Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment <i>For 440R &amp; H180 on 4044R, 4052R, and 4066R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation.</i> <i>Used with BW16335</i>	176.00
BW15222		Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 4R &amp; 4000 TWENTY tractors.</i> <i>Used with BW15221 on 440R &amp; H180 Loader</i>	357.50
BW15221		Hood Guard <i>For 4020 series tractors. To install loader on tractor, must order and install BW16393 hanging weldment kit on hood guard.</i> <i>Compatible with 440R, H180, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	280.50
BW16335		Hood Guard <i>For 440R / H180 on 4R Tractors. Hood guard required for loader installation.</i> <i>Compatible with 4M tractors less loader only.</i>	303.60
<b>Hoses And Parts</b>			
BW15352		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 &amp; 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	332.20
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BW14764		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge	1,122.00
BW14762		1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	168.30

# JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

## 440R Loader

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BW15227		1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Use with bucket BW14764</i>	508.20
BW14763		1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i>	206.80
BW15273		2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket	1,861.20
BW16414		3rd Function Hydraulic Kit (Hoses and parts) <i>For 440R (and former H180) on 4R tractors</i>	436.70
BW16364		Bucket Level Indicator <i>For 440R &amp; H180 Loader.</i>	77.00
BW16393		Hanging Weldment Kit <i>For use on 440R (and former H180) loaders and 4X20 &amp; 4X10 Series tractors</i>	88.00
BW14378		Hood Guard <i>For 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors. Compatible with 440R &amp; H180 loaders.</i>	280.50
BW15762		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3R, 3X20, 4X10 &amp; 4X00 Series Open Station and Cab Tractors</i>	328.90
BW16184		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>For use on 300R, 320R, and 440R loaders</i>	325.60
BW16470		Loader Suspension Kit (4R Tractors Only) <i>For use on 440R loaders (and former H180) when installed on 4R tractors</i>	507.10
BW16171		Mounting Frame <i>For 440R &amp; H180 on 4R OOS and Non-Current 4120, 4320, 4520, 4720, 4500, 4600, 4700, 4510, 4610, and 4710 OOS Tractors.</i>	715.00
BW16268		Mounting Frame <i>For 440R &amp; H180 on 4R Cab and Non-Current 4320, 4520, and 4720 Cab Tractors.</i>	715.00
BW15244		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>For use on 440R loaders</i>	705.10
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BW15056		iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>- For use with ballast box on compact tractor loaders; used with I-Match hitch</i>	104.50
		<b>Tooth Bars</b>	
BW15228		1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket <i>Use with bucket BW16358</i>	616.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

54 In. (137.16 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft (See Code Selection)	Quick Release Belt Shields Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

5315M		54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	1,926.00
-------	--	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

<b>Oceania</b>			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
<b>North America</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1995		Less Attaching Parts <i>Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	-249.00
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>	217.00
1001		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500).</i>	410.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b>			
<i>Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>			
1002		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500).            Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.            If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line).</i>  <i>*Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.</i>	640.00
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2016 and newer 1023E and 1025R TLB models.            Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX)            and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX).</i>	In Base Price
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2016 and newer 1023E and 1025R TLB models.            Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX)            and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX).</i>	308.00
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors.</i>  <i>*Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.            For Model Year 2016 and newer 1023E and 1025R TLB models.            Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX)            and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX).</i>	539.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRIVE SHAFT</b>			
2000		Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001		Auto PTO Coupler	266.00
2995		Less Drive Shaft	-196.00
<hr/>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BLV11205		Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit <i>Hydraulic hose and fittings for connecting mower deck lift system to 3rd function selective control valve..            Required for Hydraulic lift.            Requires BLV10739 (Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit)            See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed            For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	70.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BLV10616		Auto Power Take-Off Coupler	544.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**54D In. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BLV10688		Ind. Valve and Switch Kit <i>Electro-hydraulic valve, switch, and plumbing for all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors Required for Independent hydraulic lift. Not compatible with 3rd Function Selective Control Valve See Ordering Guide and compatibility matrix on the Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors. Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.</i>	344.30
LVB26044		Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	231.00
BLV10739		Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit <i>Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	290.40
BLV10736		Mower Deck Lift Components <i>Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	293.70
BLV10738		Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit <i>Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) - Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual.</i>	135.30
BLV10737		Mower Deck Shaft Kit <i>Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	119.90
AM130907		<b>Mower Decks</b> Mower deck leveling gauge	7.01
BM20827		<b>Mulch Kits</b> Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width  
Three Cutting Blades  
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck  
Drive-Over Capability with  
Tractor Alignment Guide  
Front and Rear Quick Release  
Gauge Wheels with Memory  
Settings

Auto-Connect PTO Shaft  
Anti-Scalp Front Skid  
Hinged Discharge Chute  
Greaseable Spindles  
Front Lip Reinforcement  
Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

700ALV		54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	1,581.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

		<b>North America</b>	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		<b>Oceania</b>	
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
0448		English No Text <i>Export English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>  <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	743.00
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors</i>	1,005.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b>			
<i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>			
1102		<p>Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, dedicated electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), rocker switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p>	1,339.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BLV11115		<p>Hydraulic Lift Kit <i>Required for independent mower lift using the 3rd function loader joystick controls. Not compatible with Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift System (BLV10933).</i></p>	309.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BLV10956		<p>Mechanical Mower Lift Kit <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors. Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i></p>	875.60
BLV10933		<p>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift Kit <i>For MY2017 and newer 2025R tractors with 54D and 60D 7-Iron AutoConnect mower decks. Includes hydraulic cylinder, dedicated electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), rocker switch, wire harnesses and hydraulic plumbing to convert the mechanical lift system into a premium independent hydraulic lift system. If there are no mower lift components installed on the tractor, you must also order and install the Mechanical Mower Lift Kit (BLV10956) in addition to this kit.</i></p>	702.90
		<b>Mower Decks</b>	
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	7.01
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>	
BM23977		<p>54 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on AutoConnect 54D 7-Iron Deck when installed on MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i></p>	241.81

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower**  
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. Cutting Width  
Three Cutting Blades  
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck  
Drive-Over Capability with  
Tractor Alignment Guide  
Front and Rear Quick Release  
Gauge Wheels with Memory  
Settings

AutoConnect PTO Shaft  
Anti-Scalp Front Skid  
Hinged Discharge Chute  
Greaseable Spindles  
Front Lip Reinforcement  
Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

700CLV		54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>MY17 and newer 2025R, and 1023E and 1025R tractors built after May 2020</i>	1,581.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

<b>North America</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
<b>Oceania</b>			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>  <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	743.00
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	1,005.00
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift)	1,005.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

---

**54D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b> <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>  <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV.</i>	

---

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

54 In. (137.16 cm) Cutting Width	Hinged Discharge Chute
Three Cutting Blades	Greasable Spindles
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Setting	Attaching Parts (See Code Selection)
PTO Shaft (See Code Selection)	Deck Lockup
Quick Release Belt Shields	Mower Wash Port
Anti-Scalp Front Roller	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

0175LV		54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors) <i>For MY16 and older 2025R and 2320 Tractors.</i>	2,054.00
--------	--	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

	<b>Central America</b>		
0195	Mexico		No Added Cost
	<b>North America</b>		
0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost
	<b>Oceania</b>		
0230	Australia		No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English	<i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French	<i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish	<i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**54 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b>			
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift, LVB25630 must also be ordered.</i>	390.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	144.10
LVB25630		Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts.</i>	441.10
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LVB25822		Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	440.84
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25620		Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	459.80
		<b>Mower Decks</b>	
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	7.01
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>	
BM20827		Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

54-in. (137-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port	Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin*

9071M		54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X) <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	1,360.00
-------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202	United States and Canada		In Base Price
0195	Mexico		No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1000		Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	277.00
1001		Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	551.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts <i>Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.</i>	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Attaching Parts</b>			
LVB25631		Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	207.90
LVB25419		Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	326.70
LVB25630		Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors. Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	441.10
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
LVB25822		Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) <i>Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system. Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.</i>	440.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

**54-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (54C/54X)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>			
		<b>Mower Decks</b>	
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	7.01
BM23648		Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	300.67
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>	
BM20827		Mulch kit (54C/54D/54X)	222.56
		<b>Spanish North American Kit</b>	
LVB26020		North American Spanish Labels	0.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck (4) Front and Rear Adjustable and Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings PTO Shaft ( See Code Seletion) Quick Release Belt Shields	Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Deck Lockup Mower Wash Port
--	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

5325M		60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	2,374.00
-------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

	<b>Oceania</b>		
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
	<b>North America</b>		
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1995		Less Attaching Parts <i>Mower lift system not included. Only compatible with a tractor that already has a mower lift installed.</i>	-249.00
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>	217.00
1001		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift)	410.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b>			
<i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models.</i>			
1002		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2015 and older 1025R Tractors serial number break (XXXXXX - 324500). Also used on Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1026R, and TLB models. If tractor is equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line).</i>  <i>*Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.</i>	640.00
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2016 and newer 1023E and 1025R TLB models. Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX).</i>	In Base Price
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For Model Year 2016 and newer 1023E and 1025R TLB models. Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX).</i>	308.00
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors.</i>  <i>*Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines. For Model Year 2016 and newer 1023E and 1025R TLB models. Also used on Model Year 2015 1025R Tractors serial number break (324501 - XXXXXX) and Model Year 2016 and newer 1025R Tractors serial number break (00101 - XXXXX).</i>	539.00
<hr/>			
<b>DRIVE SHAFT</b>			
2000		Manual PTO Connection	In Base Price
2001		Auto PTO Coupler	266.00
2995		Less Drive Shaft	-196.00
<hr/>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BXX10241		<b>Attaching Parts</b> Load-N-Go <i>Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)</i>	254.10
BLV11205		<b>Hydraulics</b> Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Hose Kit <i>Hydraulic hose and fittings for connecting mower deck lift system to 3rd function selective control valve.. Required for Hydraulic lift. Requires BLV10739 (Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit) See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed For use on all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors.</i>	70.40
BLV10616		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Auto Power Take-Off Coupler	544.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**60D IN. 7-Iron Mid Mount Side Discharge Mower (1 Family Tractors)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BLV10688		Ind. Valve and Switch Kit <i>Electro-hydraulic valve, switch, and plumbing for all 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R Tractors Required for Independent hydraulic lift. Not compatible with 3rd Function Selective Control Valve See Ordering Guide and compatibility matrix on the Value Selling Navigator for reference and additional parts that might be needed If tractor is already equipped with power beyond, also order LVA18446 (Hydraulic oil line) for Model Year 2017 and older tractors OR LVA23191 for Model Year 2018 and newer tractors. Required lines included in Power Beyond kit, if installing at the same time there is no need to order additional lines.</i>	344.30
LVB26044		Manual Power Take-Off (PTO) Connection	231.00
BLV10739		Mower Deck Hydraulic Lift Power Kit <i>Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	290.40
BLV10736		Mower Deck Lift Components <i>Required for all 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB Tractors. Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Ordering Guide in Value Selling Navigator for reference and for additional parts that might be needed</i>	293.70
BLV10738		Mower Deck Mechanical Linkage Kit <i>Rockshaft Linkage Components for Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) - Required for Mechanical lift only. See Sales Manual.</i>	135.30
BLV10737		Mower Deck Shaft Kit <i>Cross Shaft Components for all Model Year 2016 and older 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and TLB models. Also used on 1025R models built prior to the following S/N Break (XXXXXX - 324500) Required for Mechanical lift, Hydraulic lift and Independent hydraulic lift. See Sales Manual.</i>	119.90
AM130907		<b>Mower Decks</b> Mower deck leveling gauge	7.01
BM23978		<b>Mulch Kits</b> 60 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on 60D mower decks installed on 1 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is prior to (XXXXXX - 30000) then use Mulch Kit TCB10953 instead.</i>	254.66
TCB10953		Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) <i>For use on 60D mower decks installed on 1 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is after (30001 - XXXXXX) then use Mulch Kit BM23978 instead.</i>	346.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width  
Three Cutting Blades  
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck  
Drive-Over Capability with  
Tractor Alignment Guide  
Front and Rear Quick Release  
Gauge Wheels with Memory  
Settings

Auto-Connect PTO Shaft  
Anti-Scalp Front Skid  
Hinged Discharge Chute  
Greaseable Spindles  
Front Lip Reinforcement  
Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

701ALV		60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	2,002.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

<b>North America</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
<b>Oceania</b>			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost
0448		English No Text <i>Export English Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	743.00

*Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.*

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R Tractors)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b>	
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	1,005.00
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>  <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, dedicated electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), rocker switch, wire harnesses, hydraulic plumbing, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	1,339.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>	
BXX10241		Load-N-Go <i>Load-N-Go is not compatible with the Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)</i> <i>Requires TR107595 for 2025R tractors 2017 and newer</i>	254.10
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BLV11115		Hydraulic Lift Kit <i>Required for independent mower lift using the 3rd function loader joystick controls.</i> <i>Not compatible with Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift System (BLV10933).</i>	309.10
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BLV10956		Mechanical Mower Lift Kit <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i> <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	875.60
BLV10933		Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift Kit <i>For MY2017 and newer 2025R tractors with 54D and 60D 7-Iron AutoConnect mower decks.</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, dedicated electro-hydraulic valve (with full control in both the up and down directions), rocker switch, wire harnesses and hydraulic plumbing to convert the mechanical lift system into a premium independent hydraulic lift system. If there are no mower lift components installed on the tractor, you must also order and install the Mechanical Mower Lift Kit (BLV10956) in addition to this kit.</i>	702.90
		<b>Mower Decks</b>	
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	7.01
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>	
BM23978		60 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on AutoConnect 60D 7-Iron Deck installed on MY2017 and newer 2025R tractors.</i>	254.66

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower**  
Equipment for Base Machine

60 In. Cutting Width  
Three Cutting Blades  
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck  
Drive-Over Capability with  
Tractor Alignment Guide  
Front and Rear Quick Release  
Gauge Wheels with Memory  
Settings

AutoConnect PTO Shaft  
Anti-Scalp Front Skid  
Hinged Discharge Chute  
Greaseable Spindles  
Front Lip Reinforcement  
Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

701CLV		60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R, and for 1023E and 1025R tractors built after My 2020</i>	2,002.00
--------	--	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

<b>North America</b>			
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
<b>Oceania</b>			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409		English	In Base Price
0413		French	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1100		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>  <i>Includes AutoConnect PTO shaft and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages.</i>	743.00
1101		Attaching Parts (Hydraulic Mower Lift) <i>For MY17 and newer 2025R Tractors</i> <i>Includes hydraulic cylinder and hoses, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages</i>	1,005.00
1102		Attaching Parts (Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift)	1,005.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

---

**60D AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<p><b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b> <i>Premium Independent Hydraulic Mower Lift for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i></p> <p><i>Includes hydraulic cylinder, AutoConnect PTO shaft, and all AutoConnect mower deck linkages. For customers already equipped with front third function SCV.</i></p>	

---

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

60 In. (152.4 cm) Cutting Width	Settings
Three Cutting Blades	Quick Release Belt Shields
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Anti-Scalp Front Skid
Drive-Over Capability with	Hinged Discharge Chute
Adjustable Tractor Alignment	Greasable Spindles
Guide	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick Release	
Gauge Wheels with Memory	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

7017LV	60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor) <i>For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors.</i>	2,335.00
--------	--	----------

*The 60 In. deck is a close fit for the 3R and 3x20 Series Tractor. The right front tire can rub against the spring pin in the top of the right front anti-scalp wheel post if it is in the in-board-most position and the tire is too far to the right. Care must be exercised during installation and removal of the deck.*

*3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.*

*3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.*

*LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.*

*For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.*

*For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.*

**DESTINATION**

<b>North America</b>		
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
<b>Oceania</b>		
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued...</b>	
0409		English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1004		AutoConnect Mower Lift <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i>  <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i>  <i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i>	1,446.00
1295		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	In Base Price
1006		AutoConnect Mower Lift <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.</i>  <i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR.</i>	1,830.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

		<b>Front Quick-hitch</b>	
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConenct Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720).</i>	182.60
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
BLV10500		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	968.00
BLV10887		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	1,255.10
BLV10888		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	987.80

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BLV10961		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	968.00
BLV10362		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,280.40
LVB25084		Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 4310-4410 Tractors, Requires Dual SCV.</i>	341.00
LVB25506		Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	299.20
LVB24845		Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	352.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BLV10432		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.</i>  <i>3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i>  <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,703.90
BLV10079		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and below. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. Kit required for 3120-3720 and 4310-4410 tractors.</i>  <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,670.90
BLV10593		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut <i>For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 60D and 72D mower decks.</i>  <i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceAdvisor.</i>	2,157.10
LVB25544		Bracket Kit <i>Required to Install 60D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers.</i>	61.60
BLV11084		Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab) <i>For installation of Mid-Mount mower on cab tractors</i>	159.50
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>	
BM23978		60 HC Mulch kit <i>For use on 60D mower decks installed on 3 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is prior to (XXXXXX - 50000) then use Mulch Kit TCB10953 instead.</i> <i>For use on AutoConnect 60D 7-Iron Deck installed on MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R tractors.</i>	254.66

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

---

**60D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
	TCB10953	Mulch Kit (1524-mm (60-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) <i>For use on 60D mower decks installed on 3 Family tractors. If mower deck serial number is after (50001 - XXXXXX) then use Mulch Kit BM23978 instead.</i>	346.69

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width	Hinged Discharge Chute
Three Cutting Blades	Greasable Spindles
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Settings	Attaching Parts (See Code Selection)
Quick Release Belt Shields	Deck Lockup
Anti-Scalp Front Roller	Mower Wash Port

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

0185LV		62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors) <i>For MY16 and older 2025R and 2320 Tractors.</i>	2,777.00
--------	--	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

		<b>Central America</b> Mexico	No Added Cost
0195			
		<b>North America</b> Canada	No Added Cost
0184			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		<b>Oceania</b> Australia	No Added Cost
0230			
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409		English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
------	--	----------------------	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2025R and 2320 Tractors)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
1000		<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b> Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift, LVB25630 must also be ordered.</i>	390.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	144.10
LVB25630		Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25620 (Code 1001) Attaching Parts. Requires LVB25631 (Independent Lift Attaching Parts). Not Available for 2210 Tractors.</i>	441.10
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LVB25822		Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320)	440.84
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25620		Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2025R, 2320 Tractor (Mechanical Mower Lift)	459.80
		<b>Mower Decks</b>	
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	7.01
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>	
BM21890		Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

62 In. (1,575 mm) Cutting Width	Hinged Discharge Chute
Three Cutting Blades	Greasable Spindles
10 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick Release Gauge Wheels with Memory Setting	Attaching Parts (See Code Selection)
Quick Release Belt Shields	Mower Wash Port
Anti-Scalp Front Roller	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

0195LV		62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) <i>For MY2016 and older 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractor.</i>	3,242.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

		<b>Central America</b>	
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost
		<b>North America</b>	
0184		Canada	No Added Cost
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
		<b>Oceania</b>	
0230		Australia	No Added Cost
0237		New Zealand	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0450		Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409		English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**62 in. OnRamp Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHING PARTS Continued...</b>			
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1000		Attaching Parts (Mechanical Mower Lift) <i>For Independent Mower Lift (Not Available for 4115), BLV10476 Must be Ordered with Code 1095 (Less Attaching Parts).</i>	430.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (MY '16 and Older 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4115).</i>	144.10
		<b>Hydraulics</b>	
LVB25823		Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720)	587.40
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25902		Attaching Parts for MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4115 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	507.10
BLV10476		Independent Lift Kit for MY16 and Older 2032R, 2520, 2720 <i>Not Available for 4115 Tractor.</i>	1,004.30
LVB24962		Mower Height Latch Kit <i>For use with Mechanical Mower Lift.</i>	173.80
		<b>Mower Decks</b>	
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	7.01
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>	
BM21890		Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

72 In. (182.9 cm) Cutting Width	Settings
Three Cutting Blades	Quick Release Belt Shields
7 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck	Anti-Scalp Front Skid
Drive-Over Capability with	Hinged Discharge Chute
Adjustable Tractor Alignment	Greasable Spindles
Guide	Front Lip Reinforcement
Front and Rear Quick Release	
Gauge Wheels with Memory	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

7027LV		<p>72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)  <i>For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.                      For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i></p> <p><i>3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.</i></p> <p><i>LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.</i></p> <p><i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order (1) LVA14927, (3) 19M7785, (1) 19M7788, (1) LVA15373 and (1) 34H311 Through Service Parts. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.                      For 4310-4410, 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R Tractors</i></p> <p><i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) and 3R Tractors Equipped with a PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i></p> <p><i>3120-3720 Tractors Require Mid PTO. Mower Deck is Not Compatible with R3 Turf Special Tires or R1 Tires. See Sales Manual for Tire/Mower Clearance Chart and additional compatibility details.</i></p> <p><i>LVB25820 Front Three-Point/Mid Mount Brackets is Required if Tractor is also equipped with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3x20 Tractors Only) and a Mid-Mount Mower.</i></p> <p><i>For Installation of Mid-Mount Mower on Cab Tractor, Must Order BLV11084. See Sales Manual for 4310-4410 Requirements.</i></p>	3,086.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	<p><b>North America</b> Canada</p>		No Added Cost
------	--	--	---------------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>DESTINATION Continued...</b>			
0202		United States	In Base Price
0205		Quebec	No Added Cost
<b>Oceania</b>			
024H		United States Minor Outlying Islands	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL</b>			
0409		English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413		French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
<hr/>			
<b>ATTACHING PARTS</b>			
1004		AutoConnect Mower Lift <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. For 3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors.</i>  <i>NOT COMPATIBLE with 3120-3720 Tractors equipped with PowrReverser Transmission (PRT) (SN ending in 910000 and above). NOT COMPATIBLE with 3033R-3046R Tractors Equipped with PRT.</i>  <i>The Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit (included) allows the mower to be raised and lowered independently of the rear implements using the dual selective control valve (SCV) (loader joystick). If you do not wish to use the loader joystick to lift the mower deck, order the Third SCV kit.</i>	1,446.00
1295		Less AutoConnect Mower Lift	In Base Price
1006		AutoConnect Mower Lift <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks. For MY2017 and newer 2032R and 2038R OOS Tractors.</i>  <i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceADVISOR.</i>	1,830.00
<hr/>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
LVB25302		<b>Attaching Parts</b> Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	66.00
LVB25820		<b>Front Quick-hitch</b> Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>The front 3-point hitch/mid-mount mower compatibility brackets are required for use on AutoConnect Mowers that are being attached to a Front Three-Point Hitch with BLV10439 (3033R-3046R) or LVB25878 (3120-3720).</i>	182.60

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>			
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
BLV10500		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	968.00
BLV10887		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	1,255.10
BLV10888		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	987.80
BLV10961		EH Third SCV (Cab Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (Hydraulic Ordering Guides) for ordering details.</i>	968.00
BLV10362		EH Third SCV (OOS Only) <i>For 3033R-3046R Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) for ordering details.</i>	1,280.40
LVB25084		Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 4210-4410 Tractors. Requires Dual SCV.</i> <i>For 4210-4410 Tractors. Requires Dual SCV.</i>	341.00
LVB25506		Third Selective Control Valve (SCV) Kit <i>For 3120-3720 Tractors, Dual SCV is Standard. Not compatible with MY2011 or newer tractors. See sales manual for details.</i>	299.20
LVB24845		Third Selective control Valve (SCV) Kit (Cab Only) <i>For 3320-3720 Tractors. Includes Rear Mounted Couplers, Hydraulic Lines and SCV Lever.</i>	352.00
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BLV10432		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and above. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit.</i>  <i>3R Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission are NOT compatible with mid-mount mowers.</i>  <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,703.90
BLV10079		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit (3120-3720, 4310-4410) <i>For 60D and 72D mower decks with SN 060001 and below. Includes Mid Hydraulic Cylinder Lift Kit. Kit required for 3120-3720 and 4310-4410 tractors.</i>  <i>3000 Twenty Tractors Equipped with PRT Transmission (SN ending in 910000 and above) are NOT compatible with Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	1,670.90
BLV10593		AutoConnect Mower Lift Kit with CommandCut <i>For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors with 60D and 72D mower decks.</i>  <i>Includes all mower attaching parts plus CommandCut Height-of-Cut wiring harness, actuator, rotary dial and raise/lower lever. System must be calibrated after installation to insure accurate cut-heights. Refer to installation instructions for calibration procedure or refer to ServiceAdvisor.</i>	2,157.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**72D in. AutoConnect 7-Iron Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2R Large Frame, 3R Series, and 3120-3720 Tractor)**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
	LVB25544	Bracket Kit <i>Required to Install 72D In. Mower on 4310-4410 Tractors Manufactured after January 2003. See Sales Manual for Specific Serial Numbers.</i>	61.60
	BLV11084	Mid-Mount Mower Lift Support (Cab) <i>For installation of Mid-Mount mower on cab tractors</i>	159.50
		<b>Mulch Kits</b>	
	TCB10951	Mulch Kit (1828.8-mm (72-in.) 7-Iron, 7-Iron II and 7-Iron PRO) <i>For use on AutoConnect 72D mower decks installed on 3R Series and MY'17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R tractors.</i>	356.31

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors)  
Equipment for Base Machine**

72 In. (182.88 cm) Cutting Width Three Cutting Blades 9 Gauge Stamped Steel Deck Front and Rear Adjustable Gauge Wheels Mower Lift: Steel Rods from Tractor Rockshaft Quick Release Belt Shields	Spring Loaded Front Gauge Wheels Anti-Scalp Rollers (3) Hinged Discharge Chute Greasable Spindles Front Lip Reinforcement Attaching Parts (See Code Selection)
---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

0045LV	72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors) <i>For 2032R, 2520, 2720, and 4115 Tractors</i>	3,533.00
	<p><i>Tractors must be equipped with Front Attaching Support Kit. See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i></p> <p><i>If Tractor is Equipped with Hood Guard, Attaching Support Kit is not Required.</i></p> <p><i>2520 Tractors with 200X or 200CX Hood Guard Require Attaching Support Kit.</i></p>	

**DESTINATION**

0195	<b>Central America</b> Mexico	No Added Cost
0184	<b>North America</b> Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0230	<b>Oceania</b> Australia	No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	In Base Price
0413	French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**72 in. Mid-Mount Side Discharge Mower (2032R, 2520, and 2720 Tractors)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued...</b>			
<b>ATTACHING PARTS</b>			
1995		Less Attaching Parts	In Base Price
1003		Attaching Parts	625.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>	
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>See Sales Manual for Front Attaching Support Requirements.</i>	66.00
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25263		Attaching Parts	737.00
LVB24962		Mower Height Latch Kit <i>For use with Mechanical Mower Lift.</i>	173.80

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS**

**62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

62-in. (157-cm) cutting width Side discharge Edge Xtra 10-gauge, 0.135-in. (3.4-mm) stamped-steel deck shell Shaft drive Three greaseable blade spindles Mower wash port	Four mower wheels and front center roller Mower wheels rotate 90 degrees for easy mower removal
--	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Horicon, Wisconsin*

9072M		62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X) <i>For X400/X500 HDGTs (Heavy-Duty Garden Tractors), Model Year 2006-2012 X700 Series, 2210 and 2305 Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	1,780.00
-------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0202		United States and Canada	In Base Price
0195		Mexico	No Added Cost

**ATTACHING PARTS**

1000		Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	277.00
1001		Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Independent Lift is not Available on 2210.</i>	551.00
1010		Less Attaching Parts <i>Order when mower deck will be used on X400/X500 HDGTs (heavy-duty garden tractors) or X700s.</i>	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

<b>Attaching Parts</b>			
LVB25631		Attaching Parts for 2305 (Independent Mower Lift) <i>Requires LVB25630 independent lift kit. Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	207.90
LVB25419		Attaching Parts for 2305, 2210 (Mechanical Mower Lift)	326.70
LVB25630		Independent Lift Kit for 2305, 2025R, 2320 Tractors <i>Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors. Requires LVB25620 (option code 1001) attaching parts. Requires LVB25631 (independent lift attaching parts). Not available for 2210 tractors.</i>	441.10
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
LVB25822		Loader and Mower Mechanical Diverter Valve Kit (2305, 2025R, 2320) <i>Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system. Diverter is not compatible with mechanical mower lift system.</i>	440.84

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR RIDERS & TRACTORS

---

**62-in. Shaft Drive Convertible/Edge Xtra Mower Deck (62C/62X)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>			
<b>Mower Decks</b>			
AM130907		Mower deck leveling gauge	7.01
BM23648		Roller striping kit (X400/X500 HDGT, X700s) <i>Compatible with model year 2004- (SN 040, 001-) 54C, 54X, 62X, and 60-in. (152-cm) 7-Iron Mowers used on X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Ultimate Tractors. See Sales Manual for additional parts requirements on model year 2004-2007 (SN 040,001-100,000) 54C, 54X, 62C and 62X Decks.</i>	300.67
<b>Mulch Kits</b>			
BM21890		Mulch kit (62C/62D/62X)	237.54
<b>Spanish North American Kit</b>			
LVB26020		North American Spanish Labels	0.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

14 Bushel Capacity  
Polyethylene Hopper Top  
3 Polyester Bags  
Attaching Parts  
Chute

Less Power Flow

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

140LGX		3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY2016 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115.</i>	1,639.00
<p><i>Tractors Require a High Performance Power Flow Kit for the Appropriate Mower Deck Which Must be Ordered Separately. Tractors Using OnRamp Mower Decks also Require Appropriate OnRamp Belt Cover Kit. Not Compatible with 72-Inch Decks. 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and 2025R (built after June 1st, 2017) also require a hitch plate that must be ordered separately. (5) UC13263 Quik-Tatch Weights are Recommended for Proper Ballast.</i></p>			

**DESTINATION**

0195	<b>Central America</b> Mexico		No Added Cost
0184	<b>North America</b> Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		In Base Price
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost
0230	<b>Oceania</b> Australia		No Added Cost
024A	Christmas Island		No Added Cost
024B	Heard Island and McDonald Islands		No Added Cost
0237	New Zealand		No Added Cost
024H	United States Minor Outlying Islands		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0450	Australian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0409	English <i>English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>		In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**3-Bag Power Flow Material Collection System (MCS)**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL Continued...</b>			
0413		French <i>French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
0437		Spanish <i>Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit</i>	No Added Cost
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Mcs Power Flow Blowers</b>			
BG20867		54 HC High-Performance Power Flow (X700 Signature Series) <i>For X700 Signature Series. Also for MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors.</i>	674.10
BM22697		54C/54X/54D High-Performance Power Flow blower	566.03
BM24514		60D High-Performance Power Flow <i>For use with 60D and 7-Iron Mower Decks X700, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors). Not compatible with Cabs on X700.</i>	752.21
BM21496		62C/62X High-Performance Power Flow	566.03
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
LVB24947		54D OnRamp Belt Cover Kit (MY16 and Older 2025R, MY16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Required for use with 54D OnRamp Mower Deck.</i>	62.70
LVB24948		62D OnRamp Belt Cover Kit (MY16 and Older 2025R, MY16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Required for use with 62D OnRamp Mower Deck.</i>	86.90
BLV10028		Hitch Plate for 3-bag Material Collection System (MCS) <i>For use on 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and MY2017 and newer 2025R Tractors. Required for use with 54D and 60D mower decks.</i>	59.40
LVB24957		Small Chasis MCS Chute <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210 and 4115 Tractors.</i>	291.50
<b>Weights</b>			
UC13263		Quik-Tatch Weight, 42 lb (19 kg) <i>When Installed on 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, MY '16 and Older 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 2210, or 4115 Tractors, (1) M128726 Rod and (4) A15147 Spring Clips are Required.</i>	60.99

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS**  
**EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

52 In. (1,321 mm) Clearing Width "Straight"	Heavy Duty No. 50 Chain Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounting
48 In. (1,219 mm) Clearing Width "Angled"	Caster Wheels Brush Head Height Adjustment
Storage Stands	Three Spare Driveshaft Shear
21 In. (533 mm) Diameter	Bolts "Mounted to Shell"
Polypropylene Brush	
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

3880M		52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors.                  BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.                  Not compatible with BM17347, 425-455 Quick-Hitch updated for use on X400/X500 HDGT's and X700's with BM20979 front-hitch angling retro-fit kit.                  Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	2,289.00
-------	--	--	----------

**FRONT QUICK-HITCH**

1000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	645.00
1012		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>  <i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
1005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
1006		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.                  Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).                  Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
1013		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.</i>  <i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
1010		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

**HYDRAULIC ANGLING**

2000		Hydraulic Angling	198.00
------	--	-------------------	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>HYDRAULIC ANGLING Continued...</b>			
<i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, X940s, and X950R.</i>			
2006		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
2009		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	271.00
2005		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
2010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	272.00
3004		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	272.00
3005		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	295.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, and 2720.</i>	279.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. <a href="http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm">http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</a></i>	455.00
3010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
<hr/>			
<b>IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT</b>			
4006		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>  <i>Includes BLV10900 implement drive shaft and BLV10794 mounting frame.</i>	291.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4002		<b>IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT Continued...</b> Implement Drive Shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i>	275.00
4004		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	262.00
4010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Attaching Parts</b>			
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
<b>Front Hitch</b>			
BLV10680		Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	298.10
BLV10880		Hydraulic angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	319.00
BLV10708		Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	832.70
<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>			
BLV10786		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>  <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02CIM) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. <a href="http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm">http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</a></i>	521.09
BLV10681		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>  <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
LVB25966		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
BM18695		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
LVB24900		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
LVB25305		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02CIM ) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BLV10796		Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	287.10
		<b>Front Quick-hitch</b>	
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
		<b>Hydraulic Angling</b>	
BM20922		Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
LVB24901		Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
		<b>Implement Drive Shaft</b>	
BM25775		Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	300.67
BM20836		Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	315.66
BM21854		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For use on 425-455, 2210, 2305, and 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	300.67
BLV10900		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	300.67
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BM21777		Deflector kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	64.20
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

---

**52 in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BM20753		Front light kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	221.49
BM21853		Thatching-wheel kit (52-in. Rotary Broom)	280.34
		<b>Mounting Frame</b>	
BLV10794		52-in. Quick-Hitch Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	33.17
		<b>Spanish North American Kit</b>	
BLV11054		52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	103.79
BM26530		52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom and 60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (X700s)	39.59
BLV11056		60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	105.93

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS**  
**EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

57 In. (1,448 mm) Clearing Width "Straight"	Chain and Sprocket Final Drive (2) Adjustable Rear Mounted Caster Wheels
50 In. (1,270 mm) Clearing Width "Angled"	Broom Head Float
Storage Stands	Four Spare Driveshaft Shear
26 In. (660 mm) Diameter	Bolts Two Sizes, "Mounted to Shell"
Polypropylene Brush	
Gearbox with 3:1 Reduction	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

3790M		60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, and 4400-4410 Tractors.                      BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.                      See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.                      Not compatible with BM17347, 400-Series Quick-Hitch.                      Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and mid PTO.                      Small chassis compact tractors also require front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.                      3120-3720 Tractors with mid-mount mowers for use with front three-point hitch with A-Frame require LVB25820 (AutoConnect decks) or LVB24810 (old 7-Iron decks).</i>	3,499.00
-------	--	---	----------

**MOUNTING FRAME**

1000		Mounting Frame <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, 2210, 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, model year 2013-2016 2025R, and model year 2013-2016 2032R.</i>	411.00
1004		Mounting Frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	411.00
1002		Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling <i>For 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.</i>	847.00
1003		Mounting Frame with Drive Shaft and Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	892.00
1010		Less Mounting Frame	In Base Price

**FRONT QUICK-HITCH**

2000		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	645.00
2002		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 4210-4410.</i>	770.00
2004		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	685.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT QUICK-HITCH Continued...</b>			
<i>Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>			
2005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
2012		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.  Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
2011		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.  Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
2008		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For 3120-3720, and 3033R-3046R.</i>	1,488.00
2009		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	1,476.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>HYDRAULIC ANGLING</b>			
<i>Hydraulic Angling for 3120-3720, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 4200-4400, and 4210-4410 Tractors are included in option codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.</i>			
3000		Hydraulic Angling <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	198.00
3002		Hydraulic Angling Kit <i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>	200.00
3003		Hydraulic Angling <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	206.00
3005		Hydraulic Angling <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	271.00
3010		Less Hydraulic Angling	In Base Price
<hr/>			
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
4002		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	272.00
4003		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	272.00
4004		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 4200-4400 and 4210-4410.</i>	271.00
4005		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	295.00

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS**  
**EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued...</b>			
<i>For 2210 and 2305.</i>			
4006		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
4017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
4007		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720.</i>	279.00
4016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. <a href="http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm">http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</a></i>	455.00
4010		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO Kit	In Base Price
4014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	351.00
4015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
4012		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R and 2038R.</i>	280.00

**IMPLEMENT DRIVE SHAFT**

*Drive Shaft for Model Year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, 2038R, 3120-3720, 4200-4400 and 4210-4410 Tractors are Included in Option Codes 1001, 1002, and 1003.*

5001		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	275.00
5005		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R</i>	262.00
5004		Implement Drive Shaft <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	262.00
5010		Less Implement Drive Shaft	In Base Price

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

LVB24899		<b>Attaching Parts</b> Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
----------	--	---	--------

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BLV10637		A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors)	220.00
BLV10634		Auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i>	97.90
BLV10680		Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	298.10
BLV10631		Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors)	1,421.20
BLV10638		Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	128.70
BLV10880		Hydraulic angling (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	319.00
BLV10708		Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	832.70
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10786		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>  <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02CIM) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. <a href="http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm">http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</a></i>	521.09
BLV10681		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>  <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
BLV10633		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	330.00
LVB25966		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
BM18695		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
BM19576		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	310.30

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>			
LVB24900		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
LVB25305		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M ) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BLV10796		Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	287.10
BLV10452		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
<b>Front Quick-hitch</b>			
LVB25878		Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,371.74
LVB24810		Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	249.31
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305)	785.39
LVB25306		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	865.63
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).</i>	1,435.50
LVB25820		Front Three-Point Hitch/Mid Mount Mower Compatibility Brackets <i>Required for use with BLV10316, BLV10439 and BLV10452 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3120-3720 and 3033R-3046R Tractors Only) and AutoConect Mowers.</i>	182.60
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s) <i>BM25609 hydraulic angling kit recommended</i>	739.37
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
<b>Hydraulic Angling</b>			
BM20922		Hydraulic angling (2210, 2305)	228.99
BM25609		Hydraulic angling (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	226.84
LVB24901		Hydraulic angling (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	236.47
<b>Implement Drive Shaft</b>			
BM25775		Broom implement drive shaft (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	300.67

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**60 In. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BM20836		Broom implement drive shaft (model year 2013-16 2025R/2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115)	315.66
BM21854		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For use on 425-455, 2210, 2305, and 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>	300.67
BLV10900		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms <i>For model year 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	300.67
LVB24956		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	181.90
BLV10800		Implement Drive Shaft for Rotary Brooms (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	234.33
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BM19805		Debris deflector (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	436.56
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
BM20753		Front light kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	221.49
BM20706		Heavy-duty wheel kit (60-in. Heavy-Duty Rotary Broom)	377.71
AM128682		Wafers, polypropylene bristle (pack of 16)	338.40
AM128683		Wafers, steel bristle (pack of 16)	544.10
		<b>Mounting Frame</b>	
BM20626		60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGT's, X700s, 2210, 2305, model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115.</i>	470.80
BLV10795		60-in. Rotary Broom mounting frame <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	470.80
BLV10776		Mounting Frame and Hydraulic Angling (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017-2032R, 2036R, and 2038R)	788.59
		<b>Spanish North American Kit</b>	
BLV11054		52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	103.79
BM26530		52-in. Quick Hitch Rotary Broom and 60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (X700s)	39.59
BLV11056		60-in. Heavy-Duty Quick Hitch Rotary Broom Spanish kit (CUTs)	105.93

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS**  
**EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**647 Rotary Tiller**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

48 In. (1,219 mm) Tilling Width	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
Drive Shaft (See Code Selection)	6 Flanges - Total of 36 Tines
Pre-set Slip Clutch	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	ASA 60 Roller Chain
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Parking Stands
Dipstick on Gearbox	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Door
7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
14 In. (368 mm) Rotor Diameter	iMatch & Alpha Compatible
	3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

0206LV	647 Rotary Tiller <i>For X400/X500 HDGT, X700 Series, 3005, 4005, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 2210, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 3203, 3033R-3039R, 3120-3720, and 4105 Tractors.</i>  <i>X400/X500HDGT and X700 Series Tractors Must be Equipped with 540 RPM Rear PTO Drive and Category 1 3-Point Hitch.</i>  <i>FrontBallast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	2,751.00
--------	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**DRIVE SHAFT**

1000	Drive Shaft <i>For compact utility tractors.</i>	In Base Price
1001	Drive Shaft for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order option code 1000 Drive Shaft for Compact Utility Tractors.</i>	34.00
1995	Less Drive Shaft	-344.00

**BRACKETS**

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS**  
**EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**647 Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
2000		<b>BRACKETS Continued...</b> Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	In Base Price
2001		Brackets for X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors	No Added Cost
2995		Less Brackets	-153.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Front Weights</b>	
BLV10442		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40
BLV10623		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R, 2032R) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949).</i>	223.30
		<b>Implement Drive Shaft</b>	
LVB25518		Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS)	405.90
LVB25545		Drive Shaft Kit (X400/X500 HDGT's, X700's) <i>X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Tractors equipped with iMatch hitch should order LVB25518 Drive Shaft Kit (CUTS).</i>	445.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB19607		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
BLV11178		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	275.00
		<b>Mounting Brackets</b>	
LVB25769		Brackets for Compact Utility Tractors	180.40
		<b>Rear Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BM21914		540-rpm rear PTO (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s before June 2010 production) <i>For use on X400/X500 HDGTs and X700 Series Tractors produced through mid-June 2010. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K02 or K03. When used on model year 2005 and older X400/X500 HDGTs, also order AM120840 module.</i>	1,035.76
BM23588		540-rpm rear PTO (X700s, June 2010 and later production) <i>For use on X700 Series Tractors produced after mid-June 2010 when new-pitch gears entered production. See Sales Manual for tractor serial number break and/or verify that the transmission serial number starts with K00.</i>	999.39
		<b>Weights</b>	
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97
BM17998		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights. Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	247.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

---

**647 Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**655 Rotary Tiller**  
Equipment for Base Machine

55 In. (1,397 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 15-35 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth	15 In. (381 mm) Rotor Diameter 6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 7 Flanges - Total of 42 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 80 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch
---	--

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

0216LV		655 Rotary Tiller <i>For 3005, 3025E, 3032E, 3038E, 3203, 4005, 790, 990, 4100, 4110, 4115, 2305, 2025R, 2032R, 2038R, 2320-2720, 4200-4400, 4210-4410, 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 and 4105 Tractors.</i>  <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for specific requirements.</i>	3,281.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		No Added Cost
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost

**DRIVE SHAFT**

1000	Drive Shaft		In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft		-359.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Front Weights</b>		
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit	<i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**655 Rotary Tiller**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BLV10623		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, 2026R, 2320, 2520, 2027R, 2032R) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to hold up to seven weights (R66949).</i>	223.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25625		Drive Shaft	423.50
LVBM19607		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
BLV11178		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	275.00
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 31.7515 kg (70 lb)	100.10
		<b>Weights</b>	
CH15318		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	17.49
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97
LVB24952		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.  Black in Color.</i>	193.60
BM17998		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights. Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	247.50

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**665 Rotary Tiller**  
Equipment for Base Machine

65 In. (1,651 mm) Tilling Width Drive Shaft (See Code Selection) Pre-set Slip Clutch 30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case Dipstick on Gearbox Sight Glass on Chain Case 7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth 16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange 8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines 4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes ASA 100 Roller Chain Parking Stands Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover Door Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch
---	---

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

0226LV		665 Rotary Tiller For 3038E, 4005, 790, 990, 2038R, 4300-4700, 4310-4710, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4105 and 4120-4320 Tractors.  <i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	4,014.00
--------	--	---	----------

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		No Added Cost
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost

**DRIVE SHAFT**

1000	Drive Shaft		In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft		-412.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Front Weights</b>		
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		46.20
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>		246.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**665 Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
LVB25626		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Drive Shaft	485.10
LVB19607		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
BLV11202		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	275.00
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 31.7515 kg (70 lb)	100.10
		<b>Weights</b>	
CH15318		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	17.49
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97
LVB24952		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>For 3032E and 3038E Tractors. For MY '17 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. Includes Extension Bracket and all Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Ten Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>  <i>Black in Color.</i>	193.60
BM17998		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit (790, 3005) <i>Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights. Includes Extension Bracket and Hardware (Including Rod and Spring Pins) to Hold up to Four Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	247.50

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**673 Rotary Tiller**  
Equipment for Base Machine

73 In. (1,855 mm) Tilling Width	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange
Drive Shaft (See Code Selection)	9 Flanges - Total of 54 Tines
Pre-set Slip Clutch	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes
30-50 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	ASA 100 Roller Chain
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Parking Stands
Dipstick on Gearbox	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Door
7 In. (177 mm) Tilling Depth	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch
16 In. (406 mm) Rotor Diameter	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

0236LV	673 Rotary Tiller <i>For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 3038E, 3520, 3720, 3039R-3046R, 4510-4710, 4105, 4120, 4320 Tractors.</i>	4,750.00
<i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>		

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	No Added Cost
0205	Quebec	No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**DRIVE SHAFT**

1000	Drive Shaft	In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft	-412.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Front Weights</b>	
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	46.20
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	246.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**673 Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25626		Drive Shaft	485.10
LVBM19607		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
BLV11202		John Deere Quik-Knect Driveline Yoke Bundle <i>One implement driveline yoke bundle is needed per implement, and remains with implement at all times (field install required). At least one tractor receiver bundle (BLV10953) is needed per tractor. The tractor receiver bundle is removable and can be used on various tractors within the compatibility. For information on what Implement driveling yoke bundle to select, refer to the compatibility table within the sales manual.</i>	275.00
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 31.7515 kg (70 lb)	100.10
		<b>Weights</b>	
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**681 Rotary Tiller**  
Equipment for Base Machine

81 In. Tilling Width	18 In. Rotor Diameter	PTO Drive Shaft
540 PTO Shaft Drive with "Quick Lock" Collar	6 Hybrid Tines per Flange	
Pre-set Slip Clutch	8 Flanges - Total of 48 Tines	
35-60 PTO HP Rated Main Gearbox	4 Position Adjustable Skidshoes	
Breather on Gearbox and Chain Case	Gear Driveline	
Dipstick on Gearbox	Parking Stands	
Sight Glass on Chain Case	Adjustable Rear Hinged Cover	
8 In. Tilling Depth	Door	
	Center Mounted Cat 1 Hitch	
	iMatch Compatible 3-Point Hitch	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

0246LV		681 Rotary Tiller <i>For 4005, 990, 4500-4600, 4510-4710, 3720, 3046R, 4120-4720 and 5000 Series Tractors.</i>	5,637.00
		<i>Front Ballast is Required, See Sales Manual for Specific Requirements.</i>	

**DESTINATION**

0184	Canada		No Added Cost
0202	United States		No Added Cost
0205	Quebec		No Added Cost

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit		No Added Cost

**DRIVE SHAFT**

1000	Drive Shaft		In Base Price
1995	Less Drive Shaft		-482.00

**ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION**

	<b>Front Weights</b>		
LVB25705	Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>		46.20
BLV10442	Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to ten front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>		246.40

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

---

**681 Rotary Tiller**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BLV10441		Front Weight Bracket Extension Kit <i>Includes Extension Bracket and All Hardware (Including rod and spring pins) to hold up to twelve front Quik-Tatch weights.</i>	262.90
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
LVB25627		Drive Shaft	567.60
LVBM19607		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (3020 Series, 3203, 4105) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	48.40
BM19780		Quik-Tatch Weight, 31.7515 kg (70 lb)	100.10
		<b>Weights</b>	
CH14083		Front Quik-Tatch Weight Kit (990, 4005) <i>Includes Rod and Spring Pins for Front Quik-Tatch Weights.</i>	29.97

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable
47 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Scraper Blade
15.5 In. Diameter Impeller	Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

1474M	47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For 425, 445, 455, X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2210, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on 425, X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors.</i> <i>Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i> <i>See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	2,219.00
-------	---	----------

**FRONT QUICK-HITCH**

2000	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	667.00
2005	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	645.00
2006	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2210, 2305 Tractors.</i> <i>Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
2007	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 Tractors.</i> <i>Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320).</i> <i>Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115).</i>	749.00
2013	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors.</i>  <i>Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
2012	Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>  <i>Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
2010	Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
3000		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	246.00
3003		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4100 and 4110.</i>	272.00
3006		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4010 and 4115.</i>	272.00
3007		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 2210, 2305 Tractors.</i>	295.00
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. <a href="http://diac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm">http://diac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</a></i>	455.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.</i>	279.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M ) option code 4013.</i>	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
<b>IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP</b>			
4000		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 425, 445, and 455.</i>	231.00
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110, and 4115 tractors.</i>	386.00
4014		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>  <i>Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i>	441.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
4013		<b>IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP Continued...</b> Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	280.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BLV10680		Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	298.10
BLV10708		Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	832.70
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10786		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>  <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02CIM) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. <a href="http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm">http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</a></i>	521.09
BLV10681		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>  <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
LVB25966		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
BM18695		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4100, 4110)	311.37
LVB24900		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
LVB25305		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Kit (4010, 4115)	311.37

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M ) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BM17330		2000-rpm front power take-off (PTO) (415, 425, 445, 455)	282.49
BLV10796		Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	287.10
		<b>Front Quick-hitch</b>	
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	739.37
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
BM20896		Hydraulic retro kit <i>Required to fit a customer's 425, 445 and 455 snow blower or snow thrower on a new X400/X500 HDGT or X700 Series tractor.</i>	31.03
		<b>Implement Drive And Upstop</b>	
LVB24902		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720, 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	442.99
BM20871		Implement drive and upstop (425, 445, 455, F900's)	265.36
BM25772		Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	321.00
BLV10793		Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	195.81
BLV10899		Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	310.30
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
M88984		Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	32.10
BLV10843		Electric Remote Spout Control Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>  <i>Requires separate chassis harness for tractor.</i>	297.46
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**47 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
BM20753		Front light kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	221.49
AM119321		Heavy-duty skid shoe (1) <i>For 47-in. Quick Hitch Snow Blowers (SN -060,000)</i>	69.94
AM128337		Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	52.68
LVB24958		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	163.71
LVB26213		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors</i>	219.36
BLV10720		Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	209.71
BM20960		Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	131.61
AM128336		Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	52.68
M157831		Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	31.98
LP70692		Snow blower storage dollies	100.00
		<b>Spanish North American Kit</b>	
BLV11058		47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	92.01

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS**  
**EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
 Equipment for Base Machine

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable
54 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Scraper Blade
15 In. Diameter Impeller	Four Extra Shear Bolts "Shell Mounted"
16 In. Diameter Auger	Hydraulic Chute Angling
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Front Quick-Hitch
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	Less Front PTO
Two-Stage Design	Less Implement Drive and Upstop

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa*

02C1M		54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700's, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, 2305, 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720 Tractors. BM20761 hydraulic coupler kit required on X465, X475, X700, and X710 Tractors. Compact tractors require dual selective control valve and front attaching support kit. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements. See Sales Manual for ballast requirements.</i>	2,669.00
-------	--	--	----------

**FRONT QUICK-HITCH**

2005		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For X400-X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700s, and X940s.</i>	645.00
2006		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 2305 Tractor. Also requires LVB25396 front attaching support.</i>	685.00
2007		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2320, 2520, 2720 Tractors. Also requires LVB24895 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320). Also requires LVB25302 front attaching support (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720).</i>	749.00
2013		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For model year 2017- 2025R Tractors. Includes BLV10680 front attaching support kit.</i>	959.00
2012		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. Includes BLV10796 front attaching support kit.</i>	950.00
2010		Less Front Quick-Hitch	In Base Price

**FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)**

3007		2000 RPM Front PTO	295.00
------	--	--------------------	--------

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS**  
**EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS**

**54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO) Continued...</b>			
<i>For 2305 Tractor.</i>			
3008		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.</i>	272.00
3017		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	371.00
3016		2000 RPM Front PTO Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. <a href="http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm">http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</a></i>	455.00
3009		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, and 2520-2720.</i>	279.00
3010		Less Power Take Off	In Base Price
3014		2-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X400 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X700, X720, X724, X740, X744, X710, X730, X734, X750, and X754. Must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M ) option code 4013.</i>	351.00
3015		4-Wheel Drive 2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors, X728, X729, X748, X749, X738, X739, and X758.</i>	351.00
<hr/>			
<b>IMPLEMENT DRIVE AND UPSTOP</b>			
4005		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.</i>	386.00
4014		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For 2210, 2305, 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>  <i>Includes BLV10899 implement drive shaft and BLV10793 upstop.</i>	441.00
4010		Less Implement Drive and Upstop	In Base Price
4013		Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For X400/X500 Heavy Duty Garden Tractors and X700's.</i>	280.00
<hr/>			
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Attaching Parts</b>	
LVB24899		Front Hitch/Mid-Mount Mower Combo Bracket (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720) <i>Compatible with 4115 Tractor also. Required for Tool Free Change Between 54D or 62D OnRamp Mid-Mount Mower and Quik-Tatch Front Hitch (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320-2720)</i>	144.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
LVB25302		Front-Attaching Support Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 4100, 4110, 4115 tractors. If tractor is equipped with hood guard, attaching support kit is not required. See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	66.00
		<b>Front Hitch</b>	
BLV10680		Front Attaching Support kit (model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	298.10
BLV10708		Quick Hitch Kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R, model year 2017- 2025R, 2026R)	832.70
		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b>	
BLV10786		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 1023E, 1025R, and 1026R.</i>  <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements. See DTAC solution 111853 when used with BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch. BLV10159 Front Quick-Hitch was available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 2008, 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M) option code 2008, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 1001, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 2007. <a href="http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm">http://dtac.deere.com/Solutions/English/111853.htm</a></i>	521.09
BLV10681		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For model year 2017- 2025R, and 2026R.</i>  <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	424.79
BLV10475		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
LVB25966		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (2210, 2305)	338.11
LVB24900		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (model year 2013-2016 2025R and 2320.	311.37
BM25304		2000-rpm front PTO (X400 and 2-wheel drive X700s) <i>BM25304 must be used with BM25772 implement drive and upstop for snow blowers, or BM25775 implement drive shaft for rotary brooms. BM25772 is available as an attachment through parts, 47-in. Snow Blower (1474M) option code 4013, and 54-in. Snow Blower (02C1M ) option code 4013. BM25775 is available as an attachment through parts, 52-in. Rotary Broom (3880M) option code 4004, and 60-in. Broom (3790M) option code 5004.</i>	402.31
BM25305		2000-rpm front PTO (X500 HDGT and 4-wheel drive X700s)	402.31
BLV10796		Front Attaching Support kit (1023E, 1025R, 1026R)	287.10
		<b>Front Quick-hitch</b>	
BM20921		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (2305) <i>Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only).</i>	785.39
LVB24898		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, 2720) <i>Fits also 4010, 4100, 4110 and 4115 Tractors for 47SB only.</i>	858.14
BM26236		Front quick hitch and hydraulic lift (X400/X500 HDGTs, X700s, X940s)	739.37

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

**54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BM20761		Hydraulic coupler kit <i>Required on X700, X710, X465, X475, and 425 Tractors</i>	58.86
BM23238		<b>Implement Drive And Upstop</b> Implement Drive and Upstop <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors.</i>	345.61
BM25772		Implement drive and upstop (X400/X500 HDGT and X700s)	321.00
BLV10793		Snow Blower Attaching Kit (Upstop) <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	195.81
BLV10899		Snow Blower Drive Shaft <i>For 1023E, 1025R, 1026R, and model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	310.30
M88984		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Drift blade <i>For snow blowers. Requires two 19H1914 bolts and two N10217 lock nuts.</i>	32.10
BLV10843		Electric Remote Spout Control Kit <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>  <i>Requires separate chassis harness for tractor.</i>	297.46
LVB25396		Front Attaching Support Kit (2305) <i>2210 and 2305 Tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. Fits also 2210 Tractors (for 47SB only.) See Sales Manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	63.13
LVB24895		Front Attaching Support Kit (model year 2013-2016 2025R, 2320) <i>2025R and 2320 tractors with 200X or 200CX hood guard require attaching support kit. See sales manual for front attaching support requirements.</i>	93.09
BM20753		Front light kit <i>For X400/X500 HDGT and X700 Series Garden Tractors.</i>	221.49
AM128337		Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	52.68
LVB24958		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For model year 2013-2016 2025R, model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2320, 2520, and 2720 tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	163.71
LVB26213		Remote Spout Cap Control Kit <i>For 1023E, 1025R and 1026R Tractors</i>	219.36
BLV10720		Remote Spout Control - Chassis Harness <i>For model year 2017- 2025R.</i>	209.71
BM20960		Remote spout cap control kit <i>For 425-455, 318, 322, 332, 420, 430, X400/X500 HDGT's, F900's, X700's, 2210, 2305, 4010, 4100, 4110, 4115 Tractors. See Sales Manual for required attaching parts.</i>	131.61
AM128336		Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	52.68
M157831		Skid shoe, plastic (1) <i>Used on 44-in. (112-cm) and 47-in. (119-cm) Snow Blowers. Two required.</i>	31.98
LP70692		Snow blower storage dollies	100.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY AND GARDEN TRACTORS

---

**54 In. Quick-Hitch Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
		<b>Spanish North American Kit</b>	
BLV11058		47-in. and 54-in. Quick Hitch Snowblower Spanish kit (CUTs)	92.01

**JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS**

**59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower  
Equipment for Base Machine**

Hydraulic Discharge Chute	Wear Plates
Rotation 100 Degrees Right and Left	Reversible and Replaceable Scraper Blade
59 In. Clearing Width "Straight"	Hydraulic Chute Angling
16 In. Diameter Impeller	Less Front Hitch
16 In. Diameter Auger	Less Front PTO
Shear Bolt Protection	Less Mounting Kit and Less Snow Blower Driveshaft
Adjustable Spout Cap Deflector	
Two-Stage Design	

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
------	-----------------------	-------------	-------------------------------

Select One Code From Each Required Category

**BASE MACHINE**

*F.O.B. Davenport, Iowa.*

2759M	59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower <i>For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720, 3005, 790, 855, 955, 670, 770, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors. Also for MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>  <i>For Use with Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame.</i>  <i>Tractors Require Dual SCV, Mid PTO and Rear Wheel Ballasting.</i>  <i>3120-3720 Tractors with Mid-Mount Mowers Require LVB24810.</i>  <i>Current 59 In. Snow Blowers Ordered for 4200-4400 or 4210-4410 Tractors can be Converted to Work with 3120-3720 Tractors by Using the Following Bundle Numbers: LVB24815, LVB24801, LVB25741, LVB24800.</i>	4,534.00
-------	--	----------

**DESTINATION**

0205	Quebec	No Added Cost
0184	Canada	No Added Cost
0202	United States	In Base Price

**OPERATOR'S MANUAL**

0409	English North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	In Base Price
0413	French Canadian Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost
0437	Spanish North American Operator's Manual and Decal Kit	No Added Cost

**MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT**

6833	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft <i>For 3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors.</i>	655.00
6834	Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft <i>For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 Tractors.</i>	343.00
6835	Less Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft	In Base Price

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
6836		<b>MOUNTING KIT / DRIVESHAFT Continued...</b> Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft <i>For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	338.00
<b>FRONT HITCH</b>			
6941		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift <i>For 4210-4410 Tractors.</i>	770.00
6950		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For 3120-3720 and 3033R-3046 Tractors.</i>	1,476.00
6967		Less Front Hitch and Less Hydraulic Lift	In Base Price
6951		Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame Quick Attach System <i>For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	1,476.00
<b>FRONT POWER TAKE-OFF (PTO)</b>			
6880		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 4200-4400, 4210-4410 Tractors.</i>	271.00
6882		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 670 Tractors.</i>	407.00
6883		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 770, 790, 3005 Tractors.</i>	418.00
6884		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 855, 955 Tractors.</i>	383.00
6885		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For 3033R-3046R, 3120-3720 Tractors.</i>	278.00
6910		Less 2000 RPM Front PTO	In Base Price
6886		2000 RPM Front PTO <i>For MY2017 and Newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	280.00
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
BLV10637		<b>Front Hitch</b> A-Frame Quick Attach System (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R, model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	220.00
BLV10634		Auxiliary front hydraulic coupler kit (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i> <i>Includes couplers, hoses, and brackets to route hydraulics from the mid-SCV to the front three-point hitch.</i>	97.90
BLV10631		Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors.</i>	1,421.20

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS  
EQUIPMENT FOR COMPACT UTILITY TRACTORS

**59 In. Two-Stage Snow Blower**  
Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BLV10638		Hydraulic accumulator kit for Front Three-Point Hitch (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R tractors) <i>For use on MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R Tractors. For use in applications where there is significant transporting done at higher speeds. Accumulator system will absorb the bounce associated with front implements when traveling on the roadway.</i>	128.70
BLV10475		<b>Front Power Take-off (Pto)</b> 2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2013-2016 2032R, 2520, 2720, 3120-3720, 3033R-3046R) <i>Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	319.93
BLV10633		2000 RPM Front PTO (model year 2017- 2032R, 2036R, and 2038R) <i>Includes shaft to route mid-PTO to the front-PTO. Includes front bearing and support structure. Includes RIO override for front implements.</i>	330.00
BM19576		2000-rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (4200-4400, 4210-4410)	310.30
BLV10452		Front Power Take-Off (PTO) Bracket (3120-3720, 3033R-3046R)	97.90
		<b>Front Quick-hitch</b>	
LVB25878		Front 3-Point Hitch (3120-3720)	1,371.74
LVB24810		Front 3-Point Hitch and Mid-Mount Mower Draft Arms <i>Required for use with LVB25878 Front Three-Point Hitch with A-Frame (3033R-3046R and 3120-3720 Tractors Only) and old 7-Iron Mid-Mount Mowers.</i>	249.31
LVB25306		Front Quick-Hitch and Hydraulic Lift (4210-4410)	865.63
BLV10439		Front Three-Point Hitch (3033R-3046R) <i>Requires BLV10452 (Front PTO Bracket).</i>	1,435.50
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
BM16856		2000 RPM Front PTO (670)	469.70
BM21379		2000 rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (770, 790, 3005)	469.73
BM16494		2000 rpm Front Power Take-Off (PTO) (855, 955)	430.14
LVB24800		Snow Blower Drive Shaft (3033R-3046R, 3120-3720)	169.06
BLV10799		Snow Blower Drive Shaft (MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R)	169.06
BLV10715		Snow Blower Mounting Kit (For MY '17 and newer 2032R and 2038R, 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720) <i>MY'17 and newer 2032R and 2038R requires snow blower driveshaft BLV10799 3033R-3046R, and 3120-3720 requires snow blower driveshaft LVB24800</i>	223.63
BM21660		Snow Blower Mounting Kit and Driveshaft (3005, 855, 955, 670, 770, 790, 3005, 4200-4400, 4210-4410)	736.16
		<b>Miscellaneous</b>	
AM128337		Left-side skid shoe plate and hardware	52.68
AM128336		Right-side skid shoe plate and hardware	52.68

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

**Attachments for 7 Backhoe (For 3005, 790, 770 Open Station Tractors)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Buckets</b>			
BM19558		13 In. Bucket (1.04 Cu. Ft.)	531.30
BM19559		16 In. Bucket (1.33 Cu. Ft.)	572.00
BM19560		20 In. Bucket (1.74 Cu. Ft.)	673.20
BM19557		9 In. Bucket (0.64 Cu. Ft.)	467.50
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
BM18005		Power Beyond Kit (3005, 790, 770)	335.50
BM16763		Power Beyond Kit (55 Series) <i>See Sales Manual for Serial Number Breaks.</i>	299.20
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
BLV10039		Power Beyond Kit (Cab and OOS) <i>Includes Rear Mounted Hydraulic Couplers and Hoses for Use with Backhoe on 4044M/R-4066M/R Tractors. See Sales Manual (SCV Reference Table) or ordering details.</i>	426.80
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
BM22373		Mountings, Hydraulics, Subframe and Rear Hanger Brackets for 3005, 770 and 790 Tractors with 419, 300 or 70 Loader	1,655.50
<b>Operator Environment</b>			
AM107212		10 In. Extension for Roll-Gard Cross Tube <i>Required for Use with 7 Backhoe on 3005, 790 and 770 Tractors.</i>	226.40
AM119856		Tall Roll-Gard <i>Required for Use with 7 Backhoe on 755, 855, 955 Tractors.</i>	856.44

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

**Attachments for 8B Backhoe (For 4005, 990, 870, 970, 1070 Open Station Tractors)**  
Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
<b>Buckets</b>			
BM19568		12 In. Standard Bucket (1.53 Cu. Ft.)	757.90
BM19569		18 In. Standard Bucket (2.47 Cu. Ft.)	852.50
BM19570		24 In. Standard Bucket (3.48 Cu. Ft.)	957.00
<b>Hydraulics</b>			
BM18010		Power Beyond Kit	361.90
<b>Miscellaneous</b>			
AH75164		Elbow Assy., 90 Degree Adjustable <i>Order AH75164 or AV43772 When 8, 8A or 8B Backhoe is Mounted on 850 (SN 009000 and Below) or 950 (SN 012000 and Below) Tractors.</i>	12.87
BM17019		Mountings, Hydraulics, Subframe and Rear Hanger Brackets (4005, 870, 970, 990, 1070)	1,777.60

## JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

### Attachments for 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, D160, H120 and H130 Compact Utility Tractor Loaders Equipment for Base Machine

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION</b>			
		<b>Ballast</b>	
BW15073		Ballast Box <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, H120 and H130 loaders.</i>	302.50
BW15074		Ballast Box Extension <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, H120 and H130 loaders.</i>	143.00
		<b>Bucket Level Indicator (Bli)</b>	
BW15476		Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with 200X and 200CX loaders.</i>	69.30
		<b>Buckets</b>	
BW14146		61 In. (1550mm) Loader Materials Bucket - Quik Change <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 400X, 400CX and H130 loaders.</i>	900.90
LVB25342		72 In. Quik-Tatch Heavy Duty Front Loader Bucket w/Replaceable Cutting Edge <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier. Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	1,493.80
LVB25341		72 In. Quik-Tatch Standard Front Loader Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier. Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	1,241.90
BW14765		73 In. (1850 mm) Loader Heavy Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	1,278.20
BW14147		73 In. (1850mm) Loader Materials Bucket <i>Compatible with 300, 300X, 300CX loaders.</i>	1,065.90
LVB25345		84 In. Light Material Bucket <i>Requires Skid Steer Attachment Carrier. Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	1,529.00
		<b>Buckets</b>	
BW15896		1250 mm (49 in.) Pin-on materials bucket <i>Compatible with 200X and 200CX, H130 loaders.</i>	746.90
BW14144		1250-mm (49-in.) Loader Materials Bucket - Quick Change <i>Compatible with 200X and 200CX loaders.</i>	806.30
BW14658		1850-mm (73-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	1,536.70
		<b>Hood Guards</b>	
BW16989		Deluxe Brush Guard Attachment <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	176.00

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

**Attachments for 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, D160, H120  
and H130 Compact Utility Tractor Loaders**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BW15222		Deluxe Hood Guard Attachment <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors. For 4000 TWENTY tractors. Compatible with 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	357.50
BW15217		Hood Guard <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 Loaders.</i>	267.30
BW15634		Hood Guard <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 Loaders.</i>	283.80
BW15848		Hood Guard (3005, 4005) <i>Compatible with 320R, H165, 300 and 300CX loaders.</i>	283.80
BWA1190		<b>Hood Guards</b> Deluxe Hood Guard <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors. Compatible with 300X and 300CX loaders.</i>	611.60
BW15219		Hood Guard <i>For 3000 TWENTY tractors. Compatible with 300X and 300CX loaders.</i>	280.50
BW15221		Hood Guard <i>Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	280.50
BW16040		Hood Guard <i>Compatible with 320R, H165 and 300CX loaders.</i>	280.50
LVB25998		<b>Hood Guards</b> Hood Guard <i>Hood Guard is Standard with 305 and D160 Loaders. Compatible with 305 loaders.</i>	275.00
BW15350		Hood Guard (770, 790) <i>Compatible with 300 loaders.</i>	275.00
BW15352		<b>Hoses And Parts</b> Hoses and Parts <i>For 4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors. Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i>	332.20
BW15406		<b>Hoses and Parts</b> Hoses for loader connection <i>For 2305, 2320, 2520, 2720. Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders.</i>	322.30
BW16448		<b>Hydraulic Connection</b> Third Function Hydraulic Lines and Hoses <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, 300, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	447.70
BW15349		<b>Hydraulics</b> Hoses and Parts <i>For 3005, 770, 790 Tractors. Compatible with 300 loaders.</i>	322.30
BW15760		Hoses and Parts <i>Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	322.30

## JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

### Attachments for 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, D160, H120 and H130 Compact Utility Tractor Loaders

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BW16139		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 Function) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333. Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	447.70
BW15446		<b>Miscellaneous</b> Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with 400CX loaders.</i>	75.90
AW34729		Coupler Conversion Kit <i>Compatible with 400CX loaders.</i>	31.27
AW34781		European CE (France) Anti-Drop Valve Kit <i>Compatible with 200CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	2,062.43
BW15357		Oil Line Conversion Kit <i>For 770, 790 Serial No. - LV0790G790000. Compatible with 300 loaders.</i>	267.30
BW14764		<b>Miscellaneous</b> 1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Heavy-Duty Bucket with Holes for Cutting Edge <i>Compatible with 300, 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	1,122.00
BW15863		1550-mm (61-in.) Loader Materials Bucket <i>Compatible with 305 loaders.</i>	918.50
BW14762		1550-mm (61-in.) Replaceable Bucket Cutting Edge with hardware <i>Compatible with 300, 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	168.30
BW15227		1550-mm (61-in.) Tooth Bar for Bucket <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only. Compatible with 300, 300X, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	508.20
BW14763		1850-mm (73-in.) replaceable bucket cutting edge with hardware <i>Compatible with 300, 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	206.80
BW15273		2150-mm (85-in.) Loader High-Volume Bucket <i>Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	1,861.20
BW15223		Bucket Level Indicator <i>Compatible with 300, 300X, 300CX and 400X loaders.</i>	77.00
BW14378		Hood Guard <i>For 4200-4400, 4210-4400 Tractors. For 4500-4700, 4510-4710 Tractors. Compatible with 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	280.50
BW15416		Hood Guard <i>For 970, 990 and 1070 Tractors. Required For Loader Installation on 970, 990, 1070 Tractors, Includes Front Weight Bracket. Compatible with 320R, H165 and 300CX loaders.</i>	280.50
BW15534		Hood Guard (3203) <i>Compatible with 320R, H165, 300, 300X, 300CX loaders.</i>	280.50

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

**Attachments for 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, D160, H120  
and H130 Compact Utility Tractor Loaders**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BW15599		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3203 and 4105. Compatible with 300X and 300CX loaders.</i>	328.90
BW15762		Hoses and Parts <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 4300, 4400, 4310 and 4410 Open Station Tractors. For 3320, 3520 and 3720 Cab Tractors. Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i>	328.90
BW16138		Hydraulic Lines and Hoses (3 function kit) <i>If Used with Skid Steer Attachments, Couplers will not Match. The Following Parts are Required to Convert for this Application: (1) KV14216, (1) KV15976 and (2) AT191333. Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i>	456.50
BW15939		John Deere CUT Carrier <i>Compatible with Quick-Change Buckets. Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders.</i>	325.60
BW15347		Mounting Frame <i>Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i>	536.80
BW15324		Mounting Frame <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders.</i>	452.10
BW15426		Mounting Frame <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders.</i>	452.10
BW15731		Mounting Frame <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX and H130 loaders.</i>	452.10
BW15456		Mounting Frame (3R & 3X20 Series Cab Tractors) <i>Compatible with 300X, 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	536.80
BW15872		Parking Stand Kit <i>Compatible with 305 loaders.</i>	448.80
BW15244		Skid Steer Attachment Carrier <i>See Sales Manual for Compatible Attachments. Compatible with 300CX, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	705.10
BW15730		<b>Mounting Frames</b> Mounting Frame <i>Compatible with 200X, 200CX, and H130 loaders.</i>	443.30
BW15206		Mounting Frame (3005, 770, 790) <i>3005, 770, 790 Hood Guard (BW15350) is Required to Install Loader. Compatible with 300 loaders.</i>	525.80
BW15205		Mounting Frame (4500-4700, 4510-4710, 4120-4720 Open Station Tractors) <i>Compatible with 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	525.80
BWA1191		Mounting Frame with Hoses <i>For 3120, 3320, 3520, 3720, 3203, 4200, 4300, 4400, 4210, 4310, and 4410 Open Station Tractors. For 3203 Tractors. Compatible with 300X and 300CX loaders.</i>	848.10

JOHN DEERE TURF & UTILITY PRODUCTS

**Attachments for 200X, 200CX, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X, 400CX, D120, D160, H120  
and H130 Compact Utility Tractor Loaders**

Continued

Code	Attachment Identifier	Description	List Price Suggested USD (\$)
		<b>ATTACHMENTS FOR FIELD CONVERSION Continued...</b>	
BWA1201		Mounting Frame with Hoses (4005, 990, 970, 1070 Tractors) <i>Must Order Appropriate Hood Guard. For 970, 990 (Serial No. - LV0990G590000) and 1070 Tractors, Refer to Parts Catalog for Additional Oil Lines Required. Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i>	848.10
BWA1276		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors) <i>Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i>	848.10
BWA1248		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (3320-3720 Cab Tractors) <i>Compatible with 300X loaders.</i>	848.10
BWA1452		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4105) <i>Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i>	848.10
BWA1200		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts (4300-4400, 4310-4410, 3120-3720 Open Station Tractors) <i>Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i>	848.10
BWA1199		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts and Hood Guard (770, 790 Serial No.- LV0790G790000) <i>Compatible with 300 loaders.</i>	1,390.40
BWA1198		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts and Hood Guard (For 790 Serial No. LV0790G790001-) <i>Compatible with 300 loaders.</i>	1,123.10
BWA1503		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts and Hood Guard (3005) <i>Compatible with 300 loaders.</i>	1,123.10
BWA1355		Mounting Frame with Hoses and Parts and Hood Guard (3203) <i>Compatible with 300 loaders.</i>	1,123.10
		<b>Mounting Frames</b>	
BW15204		Mounting Frame (3R, 3120-3720, 3203 Open Station Tractors) <i>Compatible with 300, 300X and 300CX loaders.</i>	541.20
BW15682		Mounting Frame (4105) <i>Compatible with 300CX loaders.</i>	541.20
		<b>OPERATOR'S MANUAL AND DECAL KIT</b>	
BW16397		French North American operator's manual and decal kit <i>Compatible with 305 loaders.</i>	See Parts
BW15835		Spanish North American operator's manual and decal kit <i>Compatible with 305 loaders.</i>	0.00
		<b>Three-point Hitch</b>	
BW15056		iMatch/Quik-Coupler Brushing Kit <i>For using ballast box with iMatch system. Compatible with 200X, 200CX, D120, H120, H130, 300, 300X, 300CX, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	104.50
		<b>Tooth Bars</b>	
BW15228		1850-mm (73-in.) tooth bar for bucket <i>Recommended for use with heavy-duty buckets only. Compatible with 300, 300X, 305, 400X and 400CX loaders.</i>	616.00